**Table** **subs.**

P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ.

Met., *board:* P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ.

*The pleasures of the table:* P. αἱ περὶ ἐδωδὰς ἡδοναί (Plat., *Rep.* 389E).

*You deign to feed at the same table:* V. συντράπεζον ἀξιοῖς ἔχειν βίον (Eur., *And.* 658).

*Tables of the law:* Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ.

*Tables on which treaties, etc., were written:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

*List:* Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ ; see *list.*

**Tablet** **subs.**

*For writing on:* P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σανίδες, αἱ, πινάκιον, τό, σανίδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πινακίσκος, ὁ.

*Memorial tablet:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

*Write on tablets,* v. trans.: V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.).

*Tablets on which laws were written:* see *tables.*

**Taboo** **v. trans.**

See *forbid.*

**Tabulate** **v. trans.**

*Inventory:* P. ἀπογράφειν.

*Arrange in order:* P. διακοσμεῖν.

**Tacit** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀφανής ; see *secret.*

**Tacitly** **adv.**

P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς ; see *secretly.*

**Taciturn** **adj.**

P. κρυψίνους (Xen.).

*Silent:* V. σιωπηλός, σιγηλός.

**Taciturnity** **subs.**

*Silence* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Tack** **v. trans.**

See *attach.*

V. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

**Tack** **subs.**

See *course.*

**Tacking** **subs.**

P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

**Tackle** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ ; see *tackling.*

**Tackle** **v. trans.**

See *handle.*

**Tackling** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

*They smell of pitch and ship's tackling:* Ar. ὄζουσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (*Ach.* 190.).

**Tact** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

*Kindness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

*Want of tact:* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

*You show tact in refusing to name them:* V. εὐπαίδευτα δʼ ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., *Or.* 410).

**Tactful** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἐμμελής.

*Kindly:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

**Tactfully** **adv.**

P. ἐμμελῶς.

*Kindly:* P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Tactician** **subs.**

Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).

**Tactics** **subs.**

P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.).

*Generalship:* P. τὰ στρατηγούμενα.

*Way of fighting:* P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

*Generally, statagem:* P. and V. τέχναι, αἱ, μηχάνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ.

*Intrigue:* P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Tactless** **adj.**

P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαιός, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.

**Tactlessly** **adv.**

P. πλημμελῶς, ἀμούσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαίως.

**Tactlessness** **subs.**

P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ, ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Tag** **subs.**

*Of poetry, end of a verse:* P. ἀκροτελεύτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17).

*Tags of poetry:* Ar. ἐπύλλια, τά.

**Tail** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 784), οὐραῖα, τά (Eur., *Ion,* 1154).

*Wag the tail:* see under *wag.*

*Put the tail between the legs:* V. οὐρὰν ὑπίλλειν (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Turn tail,* Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

**Tailor** **subs.**

P. ἀκεστής, ὁ (Xen.).

**Tailoring** **subs.**

P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).

**Taint** **subs.**

*Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

*Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

*Taint* (*of guilt*): P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ.

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, κηλίς, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Pollution:* P. μιαρία, ἡ.

**Taint** **v. trans.**

*Infect:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

*Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν ; see *defile.*

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

*Mar:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

**Tainted** **adj.**

*Diseased:* P. and V. νοσώδης.

*Defiled:* P. and V. μιαρός, Ar. and V. μυσαρός.

*Tainted with:* P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

*Tainted with blood:* V. μιαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.

**Take** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λαμβάνειν, αἱρεῖν ; see *catch.*

*Take* (*a town*): P. and V. αἱρεῖν.

*Be taken:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.

*Help in taking:* P. and V. συνεξαιρεῖν (acc.).

*Easy to take,* adj.: P. εὐάλωτος. P. and V. ἁλώσιμος, ἁλωτός.

*Take in the act:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, καταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *catch.*

*Overtake:* P. and V. καταλαμβάνειν.

*Receive:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive.*

*Carry:* P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν ; see *bring.*

*Lead:* P. and V. ἄγειν.

*Choose:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.); see *choose.*

*Seize:* P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν ; see *seize.*

*Take as helper* or *ally:* P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.).

*Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

*Use up:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν.

*This* (*cloak*) *has taken easily a talent's worth of wool:* Ar. αὕτη γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέπωκε ῥᾳδίως (*Vesp.* 1146).

*Take the road leading to Thebes:* P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρουσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24).

*Take in thought, apprehend:* P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), συνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *grasp.*

*Interpret in a certain sense:* P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see *construe.*

*Take advantage of, turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Enjoy:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

*Get the advantage of:* P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).

*Take after, resemble:* P. and V. ἐοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *resemble.*

*Take arms:* see *take up arms.*

*Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (or mid.), παραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐξαφαιρεῖσθαι; see also *deprive.*

*Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι; see *remove.*

*Lead away:* P. and V. ἀπάγειν.

*Take away secretly:* P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see under *remove.*

*Take away besides:* P. προσαφαιρεῖσθαι.

*Take care, take care of:* see under *care.*

*Take down,* lit.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

Met., *humble:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν ; see *humble.*

*Reduce in bulk:* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.).

*Take down in writing:* P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

*Take effect, gain one's end:* P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν.

*Be in operation:* use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι.

*Take for, assume to be so and so:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.).

*Take from:* see *take away.*

*Detract from:* P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

*Take heart:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρωννύναι).

*Take heed:* see under *heed, care.*

*Take hold of:* see *seize.*

*Take in, encluse:* Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν.

*Furl:* Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθιέναι.

*Receive in one's house:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive.*

*Cheat:* see *cheat.*

*Take in hand:* Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.), αἴρεσθαι (acc.).

*Take in preference:* V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος); see *prefer.*

*Take leave of:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see under *leave.*

*Take notice:* see *notice.*

*Take off, strip off:* P. περιαιρεῖν.

*Take off* (*clothes*) *from another:* P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν.

*From oneself:* P. and V. ἐκδύειν.

*From oneself:* P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

*Take off* (*shoes*) *for another:* Ar. and P. ὑπολύειν.

*For oneself:* Ar. and P. ὑπολύεσθαι.

*Let one quickly take off my shoes:* V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος (Æsch., *Ag.* 944).

*Imitate:* P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι: see *imitate.*

*Parody:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν (acc.).

*Take on oneself:* see *undertake, assume.*

*Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὗτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφʼ αὑτοὺς ἀναδέξωνται; (Dem. 613).

*Take out,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξάγειν.

*Pick out:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν.

*Extract:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Take over:* P. and V. παραλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι.

*Take pains:* P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι.

*Take part in:* see under *part.*

*Take place:* see under *place.*

*Take root:* P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.).

*Take the air, walk:* Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

*Take the field:* see under *field.*

*Take time:* see under *time.*

*Take to, have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

*Take to flight:* see under *flight.*

*When the Greeks took more to the sea:* P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώιζον (Thuc. 3, 24).

*Take a fancy to:* P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).

*Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.); see *desire.*

*Take to heart:* P. ἐνθύμιόν τι ποιεῖσθαι.

*Be vexed at:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be vexed,* under *vex.*

*Take to wife:* P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see *marry.*

*Take up:* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

*Lift:* P. and V. αἴρειν ; see *lift.*

*Resume:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν.

*Succeed to:* P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.).

*Take in hand:* Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (or dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), αἴρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Practise:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν: see *practise.*

*Use up:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν.

*Nor should we be able to useour whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops:* P. οὐδὲ συμπάσῃ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυναίμεθʼ ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκυίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὁπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11).

*Take up arms:* P. and V. πόλεμον αἴρεσθαι.

*Take up arms against:* V. ὅπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).

**Taking** **subs.**

*Capture:* P. and V. ἅλωσις, ἡ, P. αἴρεσις, ἡ.

**Taking** **adj.**

See *charming, attractive.*

**Takings** **subs.**

*Revenue:* P. πρόσοδος, ἡ.

**Tale** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

*Legend:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ.

*Account, number:* P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό.

*Full tale:* P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό.

*Tell tales:* use Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν.

*Old wives' tales:* P. γραῶν ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat., *Theaet.* 176B).

*If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale:* V. εἴ σε μάρψει ψῆφος ἄλλʼ ἐρεῖς τάχα (Æsch., *Eum.* 597).

**Tale bearer** **subs.**

P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Tale bearing** **subs.**

P. μήνυσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ.

**Talent** **subs.**

*Sum of money:* Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό.

*Worth one talent,* adj.: P. ταλαντιαῖος.

*Worth two talents:* P. διτάλαντος.

*Capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις.

*Cleverness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

*Mental powers:* P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

*Have a talent for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.).

**Talisman** **subs.**

Use *charm.*

**Talk** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι.

*Talk about:* P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.).

*Speak of mean:* P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean.*

*Talk over* (a person); see *persuade*; (a thing); see *discuss.*

*Talk to:* Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with.*

*Chatter:* P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

*Blab:* P. and V. ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Talk** **subs.**

*Conversation:* P. διάλεκτος, ἡ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βᾶξις, ἡ (Eur., *Med.* 1374).

*Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ.

*Gossip:* V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

*Chatter:* Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.

*Be the talk of the town,* v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.

**Talkative** **adj.**

P. and V. λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθυρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

**Talkativeness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ ; see *chatter.*

**Talker** **subs.**

*Chatterbox:* Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Talking** **adj.**

*Of the oaks of Dodona:* V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.

**Tall** **adj.**

P. and V. μέγας ; see also *high.*

**Tallness** **subs.**

P. and V. μέγεθος, τό ; see also *height.*

**Tallow** **subs.**

P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

**Tally** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν ; see *correspond.*

**Tally** **subs.**

P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Talon** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

*With crooked talons,* adj.: V. γαμψῶνυξ.

**Tamable** **adj.**

Use P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος ; see *docile.*

**Tame** **adj.**

P. and V. τιθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἥμερος, P. χειροήθης, Ar. ἠθάς.

*Dull, unexciting:* Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

**Tame** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν.

*Break in:* V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν ; see *break in.*

*Subdue:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue.*

**Tamely** **adv.**

*Dully:* Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

*Quietly, calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

*Submit tamely to:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

**Tamer** **subs.**

Ar. τιθασευτής, ὁ.

**Taming** **subs.**

P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

**Tamper with** **v. trans.**

*Meddle with:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.).

*Tamper with* (persons) *intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

*Suborn:* P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν.

*Intrigue with* (things); P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Tamper with* (*the laws*): P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268).

*Tamper with the currency:* P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν.

*Tamper with* (*documents*), *open secretly:* P. ὑπανοίγειν.

**Tan** **v. intrans.**

*Be a tanner:* Ar. βυρσοδεψεῖν.

*Tanned by the sun:* P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.).

**Tangible** **adj.**

*That may be touched:* P. ἁπτός (Plat.).

Met., *clear:* P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

**Tangle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

*Impede:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν ; see *entangle.*

*Confuse:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

**Tangle** **subs.**

Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ.

*Confusion:* P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

Met., *difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Tank** **subs.**

P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

**Tankard** **subs.**

See *cu*p.

**Tanner** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλοδέψης, ὁ.

**Tantalise** **v. trans.**

*Annoy:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν ; see *annoy.*

*Disappoint:* P. παρακρούειν ; see *disappoint.*

**Tantalising** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής ; see *annoying.*

**Tantamount** **adj.**

*Be tantamount to, be equivalent to:* Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

**Tap** **v. trans.**

*Strike* P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν ; see *strike.*

*Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.).

*Broach:* use P. and V. τετραίνειν.

*Tap at* (*a door*): Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πατάξαι (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

**Tap** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

*Pipe:* P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ.

**Taper** **adj.**

*Thin:* Ar. and P. λεπτός.

**Taper** **subs.**

Use *torch.*

**Taper** **v. intrans.**

Use P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συντέμνεσθαι.

**Tapestry** **subs.**

*Hangings:* Ar. τάπης, ὁ, παραπετάσματα, τά.

*Cloth:* P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό.

**Tar** **subs.**

P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Cover with tar,* v. trans.: Ar. also P. καταπισσοῦν.

**Tardily** **adv.**

P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

**Tardiness** **subs.**

P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαιότης, ἡ.

*Delay:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ ; see *delay.*

**Tardy** **adj.**

P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Be tardy,* v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν ; see *delay.*

**Tare** **subs.**

Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

**Targe** **subs.**

See *target.*

**Target** **subs.**

*Small shield:* Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ.

*Wicker shield:* P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἰτέα, ἡ, ἴτυς, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Object aimed at:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

**Targeteer** **subs.**

P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Tariff** **subs.**

*Customs, duties:* Ar. and P. τέλη, τά.

*Prices:* Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

**Tarn** **subs.**

See *lake.*

**Tarnish** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μιαίνειν.

Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν.

**Tarnish** **subs.**

*Dirt:* Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ.

Met., *disgrace:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

**Tarnished** **adj.**

*Dirty:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης.

Met., *a tarnished a reputation:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ ; see *disgrace.*

**Tarry** **v. intrans.**

*Remain:* P. and V. μένειν, παραμένειν, Ar. and P. καταμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μίμνειν ; see *remain.*

*Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), V. κατασχολάζειν ; see *delay.*

**Tarrying** **subs.**

See *delay.*

**Tart** **adj.**

P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός.

Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

**Tartarean** **adj.**

P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος.

**Tartarus** **subs.**

Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

**Tartly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Tartness** **subs.**

P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

**Task** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. σπουδή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό ; see *duty, work.*

*Take to task,* v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (Æsch., *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question.*

**Task** **v. trans.**

*Exercise:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν.

*Question:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

*Task with:* P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος); see *accuse.*

**Taskmaster** **subs.**

P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

*Your taskmaster is stern:* V. οὑπιτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (Æsch., *P. V.* 77).

**Tassel** **subs.**

P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.).

*Fringe:* Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

**Taste** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.).

*Of things, to taste sweet:* use P. and V. ἡδέως ἔχειν.

Met., *have a taste of, experience:* P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

*To have had a taste of:* P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν).

**Taste** **subs.**

P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Aristotle).

*Tongue:* P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 159D).

*The sense of taste:* P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theaet.* 185C).

*That which is tasted:* Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Give taste of:* P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος).

*To one's taste:* use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

*Elegance:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Culture:* P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

*Have a taste for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.).

*In good taste,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής.

*In bad taste:* P. and V. πλημμελής.

*Lacking in taste:* P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

**Tasteful** **adj.**

Of persons: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος.

*Accomplished:* P. and V. μουσικός.

Of things, *elegant:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

**Tastefully** **adv.**

*Artistically:* Ar. and P. μουσικῶς.

*Elegantly:* P. χαριέντως.

**Tastefulness** **subs.**

*Love of art:* P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ.

*Elegance:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Tasteless** **adj.**

P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

*Insipid:* Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἕωλος.

**Tastelessly** **adv.**

P. ἀπειροκάλως.

*Insipidly:* Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

**Tastelessness** **subs.**

*Want of artistic feeling:* P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

**Tattered** **adj.**

*Of clothes:* P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής.

*Clothed in rags:* V. δυσείματος, κατερρακωμένος.

**Tatters** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λακίδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα. τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά.

**Tattle** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕθλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τά.

*Chatter:* Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά.

*Gossip:* V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

**Tattle** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, παραληρεῖν, Ar. ὑθλεῖν.

*Chatter:* P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν ; see *chatter.*

**Tattler** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό. φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Tattling** **adj.**

P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθυρόγλωσσος.

**Tattoo** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. στίζειν.

**Taunt** **v. trans.**

*Mock:* P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν.

*Laugh at:* P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock.*

*Reproach:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach.*

*Taunt with:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

**Taunt** **subs.**

*Reproach:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό.

*Mockery:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, καταγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

*Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Taut** **adj.**

Use P. ἐπιτεταμένος.

*Make taut:* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν.

**Tavern** **subs.**

Ar. and P. καπηλεῖον, τό ; see *inn.*

**Tavern keeper** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ ; see *innkeeper.*

**Tawdry** **adj.**

Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής.

*Showy:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

*Vulgar:* Ar. and P. φορτικός.

**Tawny** **adj.**

P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός.

*With tawny wings:* V. ξουθόπτερος.

**Tax** **subs.**

*Duty:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

*Tribute:* Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.).

*Property-tax:* Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ.

*Pay property-tax,* v.; P. εἰσφέρειν.

*Join in paying a property-tax:* P. συνεισφέρειν.

**Tax** **v. trans.**

P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.).

Met., *exercise:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν. Use

*up:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν.

*Question, accuse:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

*Tax with:* P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος); see *accuse.*

**Taxable** **adj.**

P. ὑποτελής.

*Taxable property:* P. τίμημα, τό.

**Taxation** **subs.**

See *tax.*

*Liable to taxation:* P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελης.

**Tax-collecting** **subs.**

P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Tax-collector** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

*Be tax-collector,* v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

**Teach** **v. trans.**

*Instruct:* P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.

*Bring up:* P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν.

*Teach* (*things*): P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν.

*Teach* (*a* *person a thing*): P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι).

*Have* (*a person*) *taught:* P. and V. διδάσκεσθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεσθαι (acc.).

*Teach beforehand:* P. and V. προδίδάσκειν.

*Teach in addition:* P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

**Teachable** **adj.**

Of persons: P. εὐμαθής.

Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

**Teacher** **subs.**

P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Teaching** **subs.**

P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ, V. δίδαξις, ἡ.

*Doctrine:* P. δόγμα, τό.

*Time is the wisest mode of teaching:* V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος δίδαγμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Team** **subs.**

P. ζεῦγος, τός Ar. ζευγάριον, τό.

*Of horses in particular:* P. and V. συνωρίς, ἡ (Plat.).

*They placed in the road waggons without their teams:* P. ἁμάξας ἀνεὺ τῶν ὑποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3).

*Keep teams of horses,* v.: P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

**Teamster** **subs.**

P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tear** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καταρρηγνύναι, σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, καταξαίνειν (also Xen.), διασπαράσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι. (rare P. uncompounded), κνάπτειν, ἀρταμεῖν, διαρταμεῖν.

*Tear in pieces:* V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν.

*Drag:* P. and V. ἕλκειν.

*He shall not tear you from your purpose:* V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρασπάσει γνώμης (Soph. *O. C.* 1185).

*Pluck* (*deprive of feathers etc.*): Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν.

*Snatch:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν.

*Tear away:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπαράσσειν.

*Break off:* V. ἀποθραύειν.

*So that they could hardly tear themselves away:* P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥᾳδίως ἀφορμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75).

*Tear* (*one's clothes*): P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.).

*Be torn* (*of clothes*): V. στημορραγεῖν, Ar. παραρρήγνυσθαι.

*Tear down:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κατασπᾶν.

*Tear down the roof:* Ar. τὸ τέγος κατάσκαπτε (*Nub.* 1488).

*Snatch down:* V. καθαρπάζειν.

*Tear* (*one's hair*): V. σπᾶν (acc.).

*Tear off:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπαράσσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι.

*Snatch off:* P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν.

*Tear open:* P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open.*

*Tear out:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν.

*I will tear out your entrails:* Ar. ἐξαρπάσομαι σου . . . τἄντερα (*Eq.* 708).

*Tear up:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξανασπᾶν, ἀνασπαράσσειν.

*Uproot:* P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν.

Met., *destroy:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

*Torn, tattered,* adj.: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής.

*Mangled:* V. διασπάρακτος.

*Torn by dogs:* V. κυνοσπάρακτος.

*Torn remains:* V. σπαράγματα, τά.

*Rent, broken:* V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ.

*Be torn with* (*emotions*): use P. and V. ταράσσεσθαι (dat.), συνταράσσεσθαι (dat.).

*Torn into raw pieces:* Ar. ὠμοσπάρακτος.

**Tear** **v. intrans.**

See *rush.*

**Tear** **subs.**

*Rent:* Ar. and V. λακίς, ἡ. P. and V. δάκρυ, τό, δάκρυον, τό (Plat., *Tim. 8*3D, rare P.).

*Tears, weeping:* Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά, or use V. πηγή, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ.

*A shower of tears bedimming the eyes:* V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος πλημμυρίς, ἡ.

*Shed tears,* v.: P. and V. δακρύειν, κλάειν (Dem. 431), V. ἐκδακρύειν, δακρυρροεῖν.

*Tears of joy steal from my eyes:* V. γεγηθὸς ἕρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἄπο (Soph., *El.* 1231).

*Without a tear* or *a groan:* V. ἄκλαυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., *Alc.* 173).

*Without tears:* P. ἀδακρυτί.

*Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine:* V. ἀστένακτος κἀδάκρυτος εἴπερ εἶ τοῦδʼ ἀνδρὸς ἔρξον (Soph., *Trach.* 1200).

*To pass no day without tears:* P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

**Tearful** **adj.**

Ar. and V. πολύδακρυς, V. δακρύρροος.

*Given to tears:* V. φιλοίκτιστος.

*Wet with tears:* V. διάβροχος.

*Melancholy:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, ταλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλας, τλήμων, V. δυστάλας ; see *sad.*

*Lamentable:* P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος ; see *lamentable.*

**Tearfully** **adv.**

V. φιλοστόνως.

*Dejectedly:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

*Lamentably:* P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

**Tearfulness** **subs.**

*Dejection:* P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Misery:* P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ ; see *sadness.*

**Tearing** **subs.**

V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπαραγμός, ὁ.

**Tearless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἄκλαυστος, ἄδακρυς.

**Tease** **v. trans.**

*Card:* P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.

Met., P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.).

*Annoy:* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν ; see *annoy.*

**Teasel** **subs.**

P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

**Teasing** **subs.**

*Annoyance:* P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Teasing** **adj.**

*Annoying:* P. and V. βαρύς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής ; see *annoying.*

**Teat** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό, P. θηλή, ἡ.

*Breast:* P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οὖθαρ, τό.

**Technical** **adj.**

P. τεχνικός.

**Te deum** **subs.**

*Hymn of thanksgiving:* use P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

**Tedious** **adj.**

*Long:* P. and V. μακρός.

*Irksome:* P. and V. ὀχληρός, βαρύς, δυσχερής, Ar. καματηρός.

*Slow:* P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tediously** **adv.**

*Slowly:* P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

**Tediousness** **subs.**

*Slowness:* P. βραδύτης, ἡ.

*Irksomeness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Tedium** **subs.**

*Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ ; see also *tediousness.*

**Teem** **v. intrans.**

*Abound:* P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύειν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν.

*Teem with:* P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.).

*Flow with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.).

*The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds:* P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδροῦσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

**Teeming** **adj.**

*Pregnant:* P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.).

*Teeming with arms:* V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., *Tro.* 11).

*Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συχνός, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

*Fruitful:* P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful.*

*Rich:* V. πλούσιος.

*Teeming with, rich in:* P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in.*

**Telegraph** **v. trans.**

See *signal.*

**Tell** **v. intrans.**

*Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πιφαύσκειν (Æsch.).

*Tell to the end:* P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

*Say:* P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *say.*

*Betray:* P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν.

*Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι; see *show.*

*Reveal:* P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν.

*Command:* P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command.*

V. intrans. Count, be of importance: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Telling** **subs.**

See *narration.*

**Telling** **adj.**

*Convincing:* P. and V. πιθανός, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

**Tellingly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. πιθανῶς.

**Tell tale** **subs.**

P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.

**Temerity** **subs.**

P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

*Rash act:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό.

**Temper** **subs.**

P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ.

*Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl.

*Good temper:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

*Good tempered,* adj.: Ar. and P. εὔκολος

*Bad temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία.

*Bad tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος.

**Temper** **v. trans.**

*Blend:* P. and V. κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι.

*Temper metal:* P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651).

*Mitigate* P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν ; see *mitigate.*

*Tempered by fire* (*of iron*): V. ὀπτὸς ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).

**Temperament** **subs.**

P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό.

*Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl.

*Disposition:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ.

**Temperance** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετριότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

*Self-control:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Temperate** **adj.**

*Of climate:* P. εὐκράς (Plat. also Met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὔκρατος (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Moderate* P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων ; see *sober.*

**Temperately** **adv.**

P. and V. μετρίως.

*Soberly:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

**Temperateness** **subs.**

*Of climate* P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance.*

**Temperature** **subs.**

P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo,* 111B; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat, cold.*

*The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering.* P. τὸ τῶν ὡρῶν ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272A).

**Tempest** **subs.**

P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ ; see *storm.*

**Tempest-tossed** **Be, v. intrans.**

P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σαλεύειν.

**Tempestuous** **adj.**

P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος ; see *stormy.*

**Temple** **subs.**

P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἵδρυμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ, ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό.

*Seat of worship:* V. ἕδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.), ἕδρα, ἡ.

*Seat of an oracle:* P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

*Standing before the temple,* adj.: V. πρόναος.

**Temple guards** **subs.**

V. ναοφύλακες, οἱ.

**Temples** **subs.**

*Of the head:* Ar. κρόταφος, ὁ.

**Temporal** **adj.**

See *secular.*

**Temporarily** **adv.**

Use P. εἰς τὸ παραυτίκα.

**Temporise** **v. intrans.**

*Come to terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν.

*Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν ; see *delay.*

*Yield:* P. and V. εἴκειν ; see *yield.*

**Temporary** **adj.**

*Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος.

*Ephemeral:* P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.).

*For the moment:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραυτίκα.

*Take temporary measures:* use P. εἰς τὸ παραυτίκα βουλεύεσθαι.

**Tempt** **v. intrans.**

*Induce* P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν.

*Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν.

*Make trial of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πεῖραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).

**Temptation** **subs.**

*Bait:* P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

**Tempting** **adj.**

See *attractive.*

**Ten** **subs.**

*The number ten:* V. δεκάς, ἡ.

**Ten** **adj.**

P. and V. δέκα.

*Lasting ten years:* P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης.

*In the space of ten years:* V. δεκασπόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20).

*A space of ten years:* P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.).

*Ten years old:* P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις.

*Ten times,* adv.: P. δεκάκις.

*Ten feet long,* adj.: Ar. δεκάπους.

*Worth ten minae:* Ar. δεκάμνους.

*Ten thousand:* see under *thousand.*

**Tenable** **adj.**

Of a military position, *strong:* P. and V. ὀχυρός ; see *strong.*

Of an argument: P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

**Tenacious** **adj.**

*Sticky:* P. γλισχός.

*Importunate:* P. and V. λιπαρής.

*Mindful:* P. and V. μνήμων.

*Be tenacious of, cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.).

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης ; see *obstinate.*

*Having a tenacious memory:* Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.

**Tenaciously** **adv.**

Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς.

*Importunately:* P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Tenacity** **subs.**

*Endurance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Tenancy** **subs.**

P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

**Tenant** **subs.**

P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

**Tenantless** **adj.**

See *untenanted.*

**Tend** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θεραπεύειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν ; see *foster.*

*Care for:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.).

*Wait on* (*as on a child*): P. and V. παιδαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).

*Tend in old age:* P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γερονταγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Tending in old age,* adj.: V. γηρόβοσκος, γηροτρόφος.

*Tend in stead:* V. ἀντικηδεύειν.

*Tend* (*flocks, etc.*): P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also Met., *of children*), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστατεῖν (dat.).

*Tend cattle:* V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.).

V. intrans. Lead in a certain direction: P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν.

*Tend towards, have a tendency towards:* P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), νεύειν (εἰς, acc.), ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.).

*Contribute to:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. gen.).

*Have a leaning towards:* P. ἀποκλίνειν πρός (acc.); see *be liable to,* under *liable.*

**Tendance** **subs.**

P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ (Eur., *I T.* 314), θεράπευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795); see *attendance.*

*Care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ.

*Attendance on the sick:* P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδαγωγία, ἡ.

**Tendency** **subs.**

*Drift:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Have a tendency towards:* : see under *tend.*

*Be inclined to:* P. and V. φύεσθαι (infin.); see *be liable to,* under *liable.*

**Tender** **subs.**

*Of flocks and herds:* see *shepherd, herdsman.*

*Small boat in attendance on a ship:* P. ὑπηρετικόν, τό.

**Tender** **v. trans.**

*Offer:* P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν.

*Afford:* P. and V. παρέχειν, προσφέρειν.

*Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποτείνειν ; see *suggest.*

*Tender an oath to:* P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

**Tender** **adj.**

V. τέρην.

*Soft:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός, μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

*Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής ; see *weak.*

*Effeminate:* Ar. and P. τρυφερός ἁπαλός, V. ἁβρός, Ar. and V. θῆλυς.

*Gentle:* P. also V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος ; see *gentle.*

*Affectionate:* P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος ; see *loving.*

*A tender glance of the eye:* V. ὄμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004).

*Of tender years:* use *young.*

*Painful:* Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος.

**Tender-hearted** **adj.**

See *gentle.*

**Tender-heartedness** **subs.**

See *gentleness.*

**Tenderly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. μαλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

*Gently:* P. and V. ἠπίως ; see *gently.*

*Lovingly:* P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

**Tenderness** **subs.**

P. ἁπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.).

*Softness:* P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.).

*Effeminacy:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ.

*Weakness:* P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

*Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ ; see *gentleness.*

*Affection, goodwill:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Pain:* P. and V. ὀδύνη, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ ; see *pain.*

**Tendon** **subs.**

V. τένων, ὁ.

**Tendril** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

**Tenement** **subs.**

P. συνοικία, ἡ ; see *house.*

**Tenet** **subs.**

P. δόγμα, τό ; see *opinion.*

**Tenfold** **adj.**

P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

**Tenor** **subs.**

*Purport:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Course of life:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ.

*Drift:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Meaning:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ.

*Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken:* P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

**Tension** **subs.**

P. διάτασις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Stiffness of the muscles:* Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ (Plat.).

Met., *danger:* P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.

*Disagreement:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ.

**Tent** **subs.**

P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.).

*Small tent:* P. σκηνίδιον, τό.

*Now to your tents:* V. νῦν μὲν καταυλίσθητε (Eur., *Rhes.* 518).

*Pitch one's tent,* v.: Ar. and P. σκηνᾶσθαι; see *encamp.*

**Tentatively** **adv.**

*Experimentally:* P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedrus,* 270B).

**Tenterhooks** **subs.**

*On tenterhooks,* Met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

*Be on tenterhooks,* v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.).

*Keep on tenterhooks:* P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

**Tenth** **adj.**

P. and V. δέκατος.

**Tenuity** **subs.**

*Thinness:* P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

*Paucity:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

**Tenure** **subs.**

*Lease:* P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

*Tenure of office:* use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Tepid** **adj.**

See *warm.*

**Terebinth** **subs.**

P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle).

*Of terebinth,* adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

**Tergiversation** **subs.**

*Defection:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

*Changeableness, fickleness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

*Shifting:* P. στροφαί, αἱ.

**Term** **subs.**

*Word, expression:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

*Limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

*Term of life:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ.

*In logic mathematics:* P. ὅρος, ὁ (Aristotle).

*Terms, conditions:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

*Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

*Covenant:* P. and V. συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό.

*Terms of surrender:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

*On fixed terms:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.

*On the terms:* P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις (Eur., *Rhes.* 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition.*

*On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234).

*Bring to terms:* P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.).

*Come to terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθʼ ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν.

*Make terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, P. καταλύεσθαι; see also *make a treaty,* under *treaty.*

*On equal terms:* P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἴσῃ.

*On tolerable terms:* P. μετρίως.

*We could not agree save on the terms declared:* V. οὐ γὰρ ἃν συμβαῖμεν ἄλλως ἢ ʼπὶ τοῖς εἰρημένοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 590).

*They thought they were all departing without making terms:* P. πάντας ἐνόμισαν ἀπιέναι ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111).

*On friendly terms:* P. εὐνοϊκῶς, οἰκείως.

*Be on friendly terms with:* P. οἰκείως ἔχειν (dat.), εὐνοϊκῶς διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.); see *famili*Ar.

*Be on bad terms with:* P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.).

*Keep on good terms with* (*a person*): Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

*I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man:* P. τούτῳ πάνυ φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).

**Term** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *call.*

**Termagant** **subs.**

Use *shrewish,* adj.

**Terminate** **v. trans.**

*Bound:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν.

*Put an end to:* P. and V. περαίνειν ; see *end.*

V. intrans. See *end.*

**Termination** **subs.**

*End:* P. and τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ ; see *end.*

*Last letters of a word:* P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

**Terminology** **subs.**

P. ὀνομασία, ἡ.

*Names:* P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.

**Terrace** **subs.**

*Colonnade:* Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ.

**Terraced** **adj.**

*Sloping:* P. ἐπικλινής ; see *sloping.*

**Terra firma** **subs.**

Use P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χέρσος, ἡ.

**Terrestrial** **adj.**

P. ἐπίγειος.

*Moral:* P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος.

*Human:* P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.

**Terrible** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός. φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός.

*With terrible looks:* V. δεινώψ; see *grim.*

**Terribleness** **subs.**

P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Terribly** **adv.**

P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Terrify** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. καταφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

*Be terrified:* use also V. δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. *in* act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν); see *fear.*

**Territory** **subs.**

P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

*Kingdom:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Land:* γῆ, ἡ ; see *land.*

*Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

**Terror** **subs.**

P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Terrorism** **subs.**

*Violence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Terse** **adj.**

P. συνεστραμμένος, βραχύλογος ; see *concise.*

**Tersely** **adv.**

See *concisely.*

**Terseness** **subs.**

P. βραχυλογία, ἡ ; see *conciseness.*

**Tertian** **subs.**

P. τριταῖος, ὁ.

**Tesselated** **adj.**

*Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Test** **subs.**

P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ.

*The bow is no test of a man's courage* V. ἀνδρὸς δʼ ἔλεγχος οὐχὶ τόξʼ εὐψυχίας (Eur., *H. F.* 162).

*Examination as to fitness for office:* P. δοκιμασία, ἡ.

*Criterion:* P. and V. κανών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό.

*Put to the test:* use *test,* v.

**Test** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βασανίζειν.

*Make proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.); see *tempt.*

*Ring* (*money*): Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.

**Testament** **subs.**

Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ ; see *will.*

**Testator** **subs.**

Use P. ὁ διατιθέμενος.

**Testify** **v. trans.**

*Bear witness to a thing:* P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.).

*Call upon to testify:* P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαί (τινα).

*Show, prove:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν ; see *prove.*

**Testily** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Testimony** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό.

*Proof:* P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό. P. μαρτύριον, τό ; see *evidence.*

**Testiness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Testy** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *peevish.*

**Tetanus** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ.

**Tête-à-tête** **subs.**

Use P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

**Tether** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ποδίζειν (Xen. also Soph., *Frag.*), δεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 617).

**Tether** **subs.**

Met., *limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

**Tetrarch** **subs.**

P. τέτραρχος, ὁ (late), τετράρχης, ὁ (late).

**Tetrarchy** **subs.**

P. and V. τετραρχία, ἡ.

**Text** **subs.**

*Passage in a book:* P. λόγος, ὁ.

*Passage in a play:* Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

*Subject matter:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ ; see *subject.*

**Textile** **adj.**

P. ὑφαντικός.

*The textile arts:* use P. ἡ ὑφαντική (Plat.).

**Texture** **subs.**

*In weaving:* P. and V. ὑφή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Composition:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

**Than** **conj.**

P. and V. ἤ, or use *genitive case.*

**Thane** **subs.**

Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ ; see *chief.*

**Thank** **v. trans.**

P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.).

*That they may have this too to thank you for:* P. ἵνα καὶ τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσωσι (Plat. *Crito,* 54A).

*No thank you:* use Ar. καλῶς (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).

**Thankful** **subs.**

*Grateful:* P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.).

*Unforgetting:* P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος.

**Thankfully** **adv.**

Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.

**Thankfulness** **subs.**

*Gratitude:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ ; see *gratitude, joy.*

**Thankless** **adj.**

*Ungrateful:* P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*)

*Forgetful:* P. and V. ἀμνήμων.

*Unpleasing:* P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.).

*Odious:* P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βαρύς ; see *odious.*

**Thanklessness** **subs.**

*Ingratitude:* P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

*Forgetfulness:* P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

*Odiousness:* use P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον.

**Thank-offering** **subs.**

P. χαριστήρια, τά (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *sacrifice.*

**Thanks** **subs.**

P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Decline with thanks:* P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508.

*No thank you:* see under *no.*

**Thanksgiving** **subs.**

*Festival:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.

*Sacrifice:* P. and V. θυσία, ἡ ; see *festival.*

**That** **pron.**

P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κεῖνος.

*At that place:* P. and V. ἐκεῖ.

*From that place:* P. and V. ἐκεῖθειν, V. κεῖθεν.

*To that place:* P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, Ar. and V. κεῖσε.

*In that case:* P. ἐκείνως.

*In that way:* P. ἐκείνῃ, Ar. and V. κείνῃ (Eur., *Alc.* 529).

*And that too:* P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).

**That** **conj.**

*After verbs of saying:* P. and V. ὅτι, ὡς, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὕνεκα.

*In order that:* P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὡς.

*So that:* P. and V. ὥστε.

*In that, because:* P. and V. ὅτι, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὕνεκα, P. διότι.

**Thatch** **subs. also** **v. trans**.

Use *roof.*

**Thaw** **v. trans.**

*Melt:* P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.).

V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).

**Theatre** **subs.**

Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.

**Theatrical** **adj.**

*Connected with the theatre:* use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288).

Met., *pompous:* P. and V. σεμνός.

*Tragic:* Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγῳδικός.

**Theatrically** **adv.**

P. τραγικῶς.

*Pompously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

*Declaim theatrically,* v.: P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.).

**Theft** **subs.**

P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.

*Something stolen:* P. and V. κλέμμα, τό.

**Their** **adj.**

*Latin suus:* Ar. and P. σφέτερος.

**Them** **pron.**

See under *they.*

**Theme** **subs.**

See *subject.*

**Themselves** **pron.**

See under *they.*

**Then** **adv.**

*At that time:* P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα.

*At that moment:* P. and V. τηνικαῦτα.

*After that:* P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα.

*From then:* P. and V. ἐνθένδε.

*Since then:* P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου.

*Until then:* P. μέχρι τότε.

*Now . .* . *then:* P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μέν . . . ποτὲ δέ.

*Now and then, sometimes:* P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθʼ ὅτε.

*In that case:* P. ἐκείνως.

**Then** **conj.**

*Therefore:* P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ; see *therefore.*

*In questions:* P. and V. δῆτα.

*In strong prohibitions:* P. and V. δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336).

*After all:* P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἆρα.

*Come then:* P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δή, ἄγε, εἶα, εἶα δή; see *come.*

**Thence** **adv.**

*From there:* P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἔνθεν (rare P.), κεῖθεν.

**Thenceforth** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοὐντεῦθεν, τοὐνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί.

*For the future* P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν ; see under *future.*

**Thenceforward** **adv.**

See *thenceforth.*

**Theology** **subs.**

P. θεολογία, ἡ.

**Theoretical** **adj.**

*Speculative,* as opposed to *practical:* P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle).

*Assumed as a basis of reasoning:* use P. ὑποκείμενος.

**Theoretically** **adv.**

As opposed to *really, in fact:* use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μέν.

**Theory** **subs.**

*Opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

*Supposition:* P. ὑπόθεσες, ἡ.

*Theory* as opposed to *practice:* P. γνῶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E).

*Science:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

**Therapeutics** **subs.**

P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

**There** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα.

*On the spot:* P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι.

*To that place:* P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither.*

*To the very spot:* Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

*You there:* Ar. and V. οὗτος (Pl. 439), οὗτος σύ (*Av.* 1199).

**Thereabout** **adv.**

Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά που; see *near, nearly.*

**Thereafter** **adv.**

P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα; see *hereafter.*

*Thenceforth:* P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth.*

**Thereat** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887).

*Immediately:* P. and V. αὐτίκα; see *immediately.*

**Therefore** **conj.**

P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, ταιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νυν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι.

*For which reason:* P. and V. ἀνθʼ ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὕνεκα.

*For this reason:* V. τούτων χάριν, ἐκ τῶνδε.

*Before imperatives:* P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τάδε.

**Therefrom** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν.

*From the spot:* P. and V. αὐτόθεν.

**Therein** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there.*

**Thereupon** **adv.**

See *thereat, then.*

**Thesis** **subs.**

P. θέσις, ἡ.

**Thews** **subs.**

*Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ρώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.

**They** **pron.**

P. and V. οὗτοι, οἵδε, ἐκεῖνοι, Ar. and V. κεῖνοι.

*Them:* P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020).

*Themselves,* emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς ; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὑτοῦς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς.

*Of themselves:* see *spontaneously.*

**Thick** **adj.**

P. and V. πυκνός.

*Solid:* P. and V. στερεός, P. στέριφος, Ar. and V. στερρός.

*Stout:* Ar. and P. παχύς.

*Compact:* P. εὐπαγής.

*Crowded:* P. and V. πυκνός, ἁθρόος.

*Muddy:* P. and V. θολερός.

*Curdled:* V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Of hair: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εὖθριξ.

*Thick* (*with trees*): Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

*The thick of:* use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.

**Thicken** **v. trans.**

Use Ar. and P. παχύνειν.

*Solidify:* P. and V. πηγνύναι.

V. intrans. Ar. and P. παχύνεσθαι.

*Become solid:* P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Met., *increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase.*

**Thicket** **subs.**

P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὁ.

**Thick-headed** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής, Ar. παχύς ; see *stupid.*

**Thickly** **adv.**

*In crowds:* use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἁθρόος.

*Thickly populated,* adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος.

**Thickness** **subs.**

P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

*Density:* Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

*Solidity:* P. στερεότης, ἡ.

**Thick-set** **adj.**

*Compact:* P. εὐπαγής.

*Stout:* P. and V. εὐτραφής.

**Thick-skinned** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀμαθής.

*Coarse:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

*Heedless:* P. and V. ῥᾴθυμος.

**Thief** **subs.**

P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, κλώψ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ, P. φώρ, ὁ, V. κλοπεύς, ὁ.

**Thieve** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κλέπτειν ; see *steal.*

**Thieving** **subs.**

P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.

**Thievish** **adj.**

P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Have a thievish look:* Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν ( *Vesp.* 900).

**Thievishness** **subs.**

P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).

**Thigh** **subs.**

P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 74E).

*Thigh bones:* Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.

**Thin** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce.*

**Thin** **adj.**

*Lean:* Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

*Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός.

Opposed to, *thick, close:* P. μανός.

*Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος.

Met., *poor:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

**Thine** **adj.**

P. and V. σός.

**Thing** **subs.**

P. and V. χρῆμα, τό.

*Matter:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό.

*Chattel:* Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό.

*Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing:* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δήλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433D).

Met., *creature:* P. and V. φυτόν, τό (Plat.); see *creature.*

*Things, goods:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

**Think** **v. trans.**

*Consider, hold:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228).

*Be thought, considered:* P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Absol., *think that, with clause following:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν, οἴεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).

*Reflect:* P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν.

*The man who does not say what he thinks:* P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἃ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319. cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476).

*As I think:* P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ.

*Methinks:* see *methinks.*

*I think not:* P. οὔ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670).

*Think fit:* see under *fit.*

*Think highly of:* see *value.*

*Think ill of:* see *despise.*

*Think of, reflect on:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect.*

*Devise:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; *devise.*

*Think of doing thing:* see *intend.*

*Think out:* P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν ; see *devise.*

*Think over:* use P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι περί (gen.); see *reflect on.*

*Think with a person:* P. συνοίεσθαι (absol.); see *agree.*

**Thinkable** **adj.**

P. νοητός (Plat.).

**Thinker** **subs.**

Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλόσοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

**Thinking** **subs.**

See *thought, opinion.*

*Be of the same way of thinking:* P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 46).

**Thinly** **adv.**

*Scantily:* P. σπανίως.

*Here and there:* P. σποράδην.

*Thinly inhabited,* adj.: P. ὀλιγάνθρωπος (Xen.).

**Thinness** **subs.**

P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

*Scantiness:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

*Thinness of population:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Thin-skinned** **adj.**

Use Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

**Third** **adj.**

P. and V. τρίτος, also with words expressing day, V. τριταῖος.

*To arrive on the third day:* P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc. *3, 3*).

*For the third time:* P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον.

*In the third place:* P. and V. τρίτον.

*The third prize:* P. τριτεῖα, τά.

*The third generation:* V. τριτόσπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 818).

*Third-rate actor:* P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.

*Play third-rate parts,* v.: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.

**Third** **subs.**

P. τριτημόριον, τό.

*Two-thirds:* P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

**Thirdly** **adv.**

P. and V. τρίτον, τό.

**Thirst** **subs.**

P. and V. δίψα, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 756, but the passage is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch., *Pers.* 484, where there is a variant δίψῃ for δίψει).

*Thirst for,* Met.: see *desire.*

**Thirst** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Thirst for:* P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire.*

**Thirstily** **adv.**

Use *greedily.*

**Thirstiness** **subs.**

See *thirst.*

**Thirsty** **adj.**

Use P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος.

*Be thirsty,* v.: P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Thirteen** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τρισκαίδεκα, P. τρεισκαίδεκα.

*Thirteen years old,* adj.: P. τρισκαιδεκέτης.

**Thirteenth** **adj.**

P. τρισκαιδέκατος.

**Thirtieth** **adj.**

P. τριακοστός.

**Thirty** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τριάκοντα.

*Thirty years old,* or *lasting thirty years,* adj.: P. τριακονταέτης.

*A thirty years' truce:* Ar. and P. τριακοντούτιδες σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τριακοντούτεις σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακονταέτεις σπονδαί, αἱ.

*Thirty thousand,* adj.: P. and V. τρισμύριοι.

**Thirty** **subs.**

V. τριακάς, ἡ.

**This** **adj.**

P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar. and P. οὑτοσί.

*By this, by this time:* P. and V. ἤδη.

*Up to this time:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρʼ ἀεί (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τοδʼ ἡμέρας ; see *hitherto.*

*In this place:* P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, τῇδε; see *here.*

*From this place:* P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν ; see *hence.*

*To this place* P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither.*

*In this way:* P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὧδε; see *thus.*

**Thither** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. κεῖσε.

*Hither and thither:* V. ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar. δευρὶ καὖθις ἐκεῖσε (*Ran.* 1077); see *on this side and on that,* under *side.*

*To the very spot:* Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

**Thistle** **subs.**

Use Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

**Tho** **conj.**

See *though.*

**Thole** **subs.**

V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

**Thong** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461); see *whip.*

**Thorn** **subs.**

V. παλίουρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *bush.*

*Prickle:* Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

*Card on thorns* (*as a torture*): P. ἐπʼ ἀσπαλάθων κνάπτειν (Plat., *Rep.* 616A).

**Thorny** **adj.**

P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle).

Met., Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

**Thorough** **adj.**

*Complete:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος ; see *complete.*

*Absolute:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

*Entire:* P. and V. ὅλος.

*Exact*, *accurate:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Thoroughbred** **adj.**

P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

**Thoroughfare** **subs.**

*Road:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ.

*Carriage road:* V. ἁμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road.*

*Passage:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ.

*Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

**Thorough-going** **adj.**

P. ἁπλοῦς ἄκρατος.

*Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχατος.

*Entire:* P. and V. ὅλος.

**Thoroughly** **adv.**

*Entirely:* P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως.

*Exactly, accurately:* P. also V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Thoroughness** **subs.**

*Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Though** **conj.**

P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic).

(Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if:* P. and V. εἰ καί, κεἰ, ἐὰν καί, ἢν καί, κἄν.

*Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκότος; (Soph., *Ant.* 47).

*Not though:* P. and V. οὐδʼ εἰ, οὐδʼ ἐάν, οὐδʼ ἤν.

*As though, as if:* P. and V. ὡσπερεί.

**Thought** **subs.**

*Concept:* P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό.

*Mind, intellectual principle:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ.

*Intelligence:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl.

*Plan, idea:* Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

*Opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ ; see *opinion.*

*Intention:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

*Reflection:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

*Care:* see *care.*

*Take thought,* v.: use *deliberate, care.*

*Thoughts:* P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.).

*A thought has just occurred to me:* V. ἄρτι γὰρ μʼ εἰσῆλθέ τι (Eur. *El.* 619).

**Thoughtful** **adj.**

*Meditative:* P. σύννους.

*Look thoughtful:* V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773).

*Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων, συνετός. εὔβουλος ; see *prudent,* Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

*Considerate:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). P. εὐγνώμων ; see *kind.*

**Thoughtfully** **adv.**

*Prudently:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως.

*Considerately:* P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως ; see *kindly.*

*Slowly:* P. βραδέως.

**Thoughtfulness** **subs.**

*Reflection:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ.

*Prudence:* P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ ; see *prudence.*

*Foresight: P.* V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ. V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Considerateness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *kindness.*

**Thoughtless** **adj.**

*Careless:* P. and V. ῥᾴθυμος ; use *heedless.*

*Imprudent:* P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κακόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash.*

*Inconsiderate:* P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

*Light-hearted:* V. κουφόνους.

**Thoughtlessly** **adv.**

P. ῥᾳθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *heedlessly.*

*Lightly:* P. and V. κούφως.

*Imprudently:* P. ἀλογίστως, Ar. ἀπεριμερίμνως ; see *rashly.*

*Inconsiderately:* P. ἀγνωμόνως.

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Thoughtlessness** **subs.**

*Carelessness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ.

*Imprudence:* P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἀσυνεσία (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness.*

*Inconsiderateness:* P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Thousand** **adj.**

P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El. 2, I. T.* 10).

*Commander of a thousand men,* subs.: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).

*Lasting a thousand years,* adj.: P. χιλιέτης.

*Two thousand:* P. δισχίλιοι,

*Ten thousand:* P. and V. μύριοι.

*Commander of ten thousand men,* subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ.

*A city of ten thousand inhabitants:* P. πόλις μυρίανδρος, ἡ.

*Twenty thousand:* P. δισμύριοι.

*Indefinitely large number:* P. and V. μυρίοι (often used in sing.).

*Thousands of times:* Ar. and P. μυριάκις.

*A thousand times wiser:* V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).

*You will see a thousand times better:* P. μυρίῳ βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520C).

**Thousand** **subs.**

P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ.

*Ten thousand:* P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ.

*Any indefinitely large number:* P. and V. μυριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

**Thousandth** **adj.**

P. χιλιοστός.

*Ten thousandth:* Ar. and P. μυριοστός.

**Thraldom** **subs.**

P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ ; see *slavery.*

**Thrall** **subs.**

*Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ ; see *slave.*

*Slavery:* see *slavery.*

**Thrash** **v. trans.**

*Beat:* Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοᾶν ; see *beat.*

*Thrash corn:* see *thresh.*

*Thrash out,* Met.: use P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

**Thrashing** **subs.**

P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ (*blows*).

**Thread** **subs.**

Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.).

*Made of thread,* adj.: V. εὔμιτος, μιτώδης.

*The long threads of raw flax:* V. ὠμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Hang by a thread,* Met.: P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, ἐπὶ ξυροῦ βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν).

*Yet his life hangs by a thread:* V. δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾶς ῥοπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163).

*Lose the thread:* see *digress.*

*I lose the thread:* V. ἐκδρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

**Thread** **v. trans.**

*String together:* Ar. and P. συνείρειν.

*Pass, make one's way through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διαπερᾶν.

*Thread the dance:* V. ἑλίσσειν (absol.).

*Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps:* V. ἔνθα Νηρῄδων χόροι κάλλιστον ἴχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro. 2*).

**Threadbare** **adj.**

*Torn:* P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής.

*Stale:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἕωλος.

**Threat** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

**Threat** **v. trans.**

See *threaten.*

**Threaten** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.).

*Threaten with:* P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι).

Absol., P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπαπειλεῖν, V. καταπειλεῖν.

Met., *impend over:* P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.).

Absol., *impend:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι).

*Be about to occur:* P. and V. μέλλειν.

*Threaten a place* (*in military sense*): P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Threatening** **adj.**

*Using threats:* P. ἀπειλητικός.

*Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος.

*Inspiring fear:* P. and V. δεινός.

*Impending, imminent:* Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς.

*About to take place:* P. and V. μέλλων.

**Threateningly** **adv.**

P. and V. δεινῶς.

*Dangerously:* P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Three** **adj.**

P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477B; *Rep.* 435B), V. τρίπτυχοι.

*Three times:* P. and V. τρίς.

*Three times as much:* Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.

*In three ways:* P. τριχῆ.

*Divide into three:* P. τριχῆ διαιρεῖν.

*Worth three drachmas,* adj.: Ar. τρίδραχμος.

*With three bodies:* V. τρισώματος.

**Three-cornered** **adj.**

P. and V. τρίγωνος.

**Three-fold** **adj.**

V. τριπλοῦς ; see *triple.*

*With three forms:* V. τρίμορφος.

**Three-headed** **adj.**

V. τρίκρανος, Ar. τρικέφαλος.

**Three hundred** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τριακόσιοι.

*Three hundred ships:* V. τριακάδες δέκα ναῶν (Æsch., *Pers.* 339).

**Three** **subs.**

*The number three:* P. τριάς, ἡ.

**Threnody** **subs.**

P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά, P. θρηνῳδία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Thresh** **v. trans.**

P. ἀλοᾶν, V. ξαίνειν.

**Threshing floor** **subs.**

P. ἅλως, ὁ (Xen.).

**Threshold** **subs.**

V. ὀδός, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), βαλός, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 571).

*Entrance:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἴσβασις, ἡ.

*Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Thrice** **adv.**

P. and V. τρίς.

*Thrice as much:* Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.

**Thrift** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

*Temperance:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.

**Thriftily** **adv.**

P. φειδωλῶς.

*Temperately:* P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως.

*Sparsely:* P. σπανίως.

**Thriftless** **adj.**

P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

**Thriftlessly** **adv.**

P. ἀσώτως.

**Thriftlessness** **subs.**

P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ.

**Thrifty** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

*Temperate:* P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων.

*Of things, sparse:* P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός.

**Thrill** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κινεῖν, ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν ; see *excite.*

V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. φρίσσειν, ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν) (Plat.).

**Thrill** **subs.**

*Shiver:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Shock:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ.

*Sting:* Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό ; see *sting.*

*Thrill of joy:* use *joy.*

**Thrilling** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός.

**Thrive** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute καλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κατορθοῦσθαι.

Of persons only: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, P. εὐπραγεῖν.

*Flourish, bloom:* P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.).

**Thriving** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, Ar. and V. ὄλβιος ; see *prosperous.*

**Throat** **subs.**

P. and V. σφαγαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48).

*Gullet:* P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ (*rare* ὁ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet.*

*Neck:* P. and V. αὐχήν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ, V. δέρη, ἡ.

*Cut the throat of a victim:* P. and V. σφάζειν (acc. of the victim).

*Sore throat:* P. βράγχος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Throb** **v. intrans.**

P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

*Pant:* P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν.

**Throb** **subs.**

P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.

**Throe** **subs.**

V. ὠδίς, ἡ ; see *pain, labour.*

*Be in the throes of labour,* v.: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.); see under *labour.*

*Be in the throes of* v.: Met., P. and V. κάμνειν (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.).

**Throne** **subs.**

P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ.

Met., *rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ, or use V. θρόνος, ὁ, or pl., σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl.; see *kingship, rule.*

*Restore to the throne:* P. κατάγειν ἐπὶ βασιλείᾳ.

**Throned** **adj.**

*Seated:* P. and V. καθήμενος.

**Throng** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὅμιλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ.

**Throng** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πληροῦν.

*Be thronged with:* P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of,* under *full.*

V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι.

*Throng round:* P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

**Thronged** **adj.**

P. and V. πλήρης ; see *full.*

**Thronging** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁθρόος, πυκνός.

**Throstle** **subs.**

See *thrush.*

**Throttle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

**Throttling** **subs.**

V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 154).

**Through** **prep.**

P. and V. διά (gen.).

*Owing to:* P. and V. διά (acc.).

*With states of feeling:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

*All join forces through fear:* P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ δεοὺς συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33).

*Through anger:* V. ὀργῆς ὕπο (Eur., *I. A.* 335).

*Throughout, of place* P. and V. διά (gen.), κατά (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.).

*Of time:* P. and V. διά (gen.).

*Right through:* V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπάξ (gen.).

**Through** **adv.**

*Right through:* P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., *Phaedo,* 111E, *Rep.* 616E), διαμπάξ (Xen.).

*Thinking there was a way right through to the outside:* P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. *2, 4*).

*Through and through, completely:* P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπάξ.

*All through:* P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout.*

*Carry through,* v.: see *accomplish.*

*Fall through, fail:* P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν.

*Go through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.); see under *go.*

Met., see *endure.*

**Throughout** **prep.**

*Of place* P. and V. διά (gen.), κατά (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.).

*Of time:* P. and V. διά (gen.).

**Throughout** **adv.**

*In every part:* P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῆ, Ar. and P. πάντη, P. ἑκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἁπανταχῆ.

*Of time, all through:* P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

*The lucky are not lucky all through:* οἱ δʼ εὐτυχοῦντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 103).

**Throw** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. δικεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν.

*Throw in wrestling:* Ar. and P. καταπαλαίειν (the passage in Eur., *I. A.* 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. καταβάλλειν.

*Trip up:* P. ὑποσκελίζειν.

*Throw* (*a rider*): P. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.).

*Throw the javelin:* P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν.

*Throw about:* Ar. and P. διαρριπτεῖν (Xen.).

*Throw around:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν.

*Throw aside:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθιέναι, ἀφιέναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν.

*Lose wilfully:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προΐεσθαι.

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject.*

*Throw away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *throw aside.*

*Throw back the head:* P. and V. ἀνακύπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212, also Ar.).

*His head is thrown back.* V. κάρα . . . ὑπτιάζεται (Soph.., *Phil.* 822).

*Throw down:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν.

*Throw down one's arms:* P. and V. ὅπλα. ἀφιέναι.

*Throw down upon:* V. ἐγκατασκήπτειν (τί τινι)., ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).

*Bring low:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν ; see also *upset.*

*Be thrown from a chariot:* V. ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812).

*Throw in* or *into:* P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see also *insert.*

*Throw fire into:* P. and V. πῦρ ἐνιέναι εἰς (acc.).

*Throw oneself into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, V. dat. alone); see *rush into.*

*Throw in one's lot with:* P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετά (gen.).

*Throw into* (*a state of feeling*): P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.).

*Throw into confusion:* P. and V. συγχεῖν, ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν ; see *confound.*

*Throw in one's teeth:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

*Throw off* (*clothes*): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

*Throw away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν.

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject.*

Met., *throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι.

*Shake off,* met.: Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (*Plat, Gorg.* 484A).

*Throw off the yoke of:* use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., *revolt from*), or use *be rid of,* see *rid.*

*Throw on:* P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι).

*Throw blame on:* P. αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *impute.*

*Throw oneself on* (*another's mercy, etc.*): P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (lit., *yield oneself up*).

*Throw out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν ; see *cast out.*

*Be thrown out:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίτνειν.

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.).

*Throw out a proposal, vote against it:* Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν.

*Throw out* (*words*): P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν.

*Throw over, throw round:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, *V* ἀμφιβάλλειν.

Met., *betray:* P. and V. προδιδόναι.

*Fling away:* P. προΐεσθαι; see *resign.*

*Throw round:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι.

*As a defence:* P. προσπεριβάλλειν.

*Throw up:* P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνιέναι.

*Cast ashore:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see under *ashore.*

*Cast up in one's teeth:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

*Throw up earth:* P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν.

*They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city:* P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75).

*These are the defences I threw up to protest Attica:* P. ταῦτα προὐβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325).

Met., *throw up* (*a post, etc.*): P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign.*

*Throw upon:* see *throw on, throw down upon.*

*Throw oneself upon: attack.*

**Throw** **subs.**

P. ῥῖψις, ἡ.

*Range:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

*Of the dice:* V. βολή, ἡ, βλῆμα, τό.

*Day by day you make your throw adventuring war against the Argives:* V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἀρη (Eur., *Rhes.* 445).

*I trust that it* (*the people*) *will yet throw a different cast of the dice:* V. ἔτʼ αὐτὸν ἄλλα βλήματʼ ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., *Supp.* 330).

*Of a quoit:* V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*).

*In wrestling:* P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό.

*If you be matched and receive a fatal throw:* V. εἰ παλαισθεὶς πτῶμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., *El.* 686).

**Thrum** **v. intrans.**

*Play a stringed instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

**Thrush** **subs.**

Ar. κίχλη, ἡ.

**Thrust** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὠθεῖν ; use *push.*

*Plunge weapon into: drive.*

*Thrust away:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπωθεῖν.

*Thrust forward, put forward:* P. and V. προτείνειν ; as leader, etc.: P. προτάσσειν.

*For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward:* P. πάλαι ἡμῶν ἑκατέρος . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., *Phaedo,* 84D).

*Thrust off, put out from land:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν ; see *put out.*

**Thrust** **subs.**

*Push:* P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

**Thud** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. V. δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Thumb** **subs.**

No separate word; use *finger.*

*Under the thumb of:* met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπό (dat.).

**Thumb** **v. trans.**

*Thumb* (*a book*): use Ar. and P. πατεῖν (Ar. 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).

**Thump** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κρούειν ; see *strike.*

**Thump** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

*Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ ; see *noise.*

**Thunder** **subs.**

P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621B).

*Clap of thunder:* P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

*Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ ; see *noise.*

**Thunder** **v. intrans.**

Ar. βροντᾶν (*Nub.* 580).

*Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν ; see *crash.*

*Th*under *in speech:* Ar. βροντᾶν (*Ach.* 531).

**Thunderbolt** **subs.**

P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ ; see *bolt.*

*Of a thunderbolt,* adj.: V. κεραύνιος.

*Struck by the thunderbolt:* V. κεραύνιος.

*Oh Zeus, who hurtest the thunderbolt:* Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβρόντα (*Pax,* 376).

*Blast with the thunderbolt,* v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.).

*His might was blasted with the thunderbolt:* V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P. V.* 362).

**Thunderstruck** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος.

*Be thunderstruck,* v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.).

Met., *be astonished:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder.*

**Thus** **adv.**

P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὧδε, ταύτῃ, τῇδε, Ar. and P. οὑτωσί, ὡδί.

*Not even thus:* P. and V. οὐδʼ ὥς, μηδʼ ὥς.

*Even thus:* P. καὶ ὥς.

*But let it be thus:* V. ἀλλʼ ὣς γενέσθω (Eur., *Tro.* 721; *I. T.* 603).

**Thwart** **v. trans.**

*Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

*Prevent:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν ; see *prevent.*

*Confound:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

*Be thwarted of:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).

**Thwarts** **subs.**

*Seats for rowers:* V. ζυγά, τά, σέλματα, τά, ἑδώλια, τά.

**Thy** **adj.**

P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν ; e. g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, *thy brother* (Eur., *El.* 840; very common in Eur.).

*Do you realise your sad plight?* V. αἰσθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (Eur. *Tro.* 744).

**Thyme** **subs.**

Ar. θύμον, τό.

*Wild thyme:* Ar. ἕρπυλλος, ὁ.

**Thyrsus** **subs.**

Ar. and V. θύρσος, ὁ (*Ran.* 1211; Eur., *Bacch.* 188).

**Thyself** **pron.**

Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὑτόν, ἑαυτόν.

Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.

**Tiara** **subs.**

P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *crown.*

**Ticket** **subs.**

P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Tickle** **v. trans.**

P. κνῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.).

*Amuse:* Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τιθέναι (dat.).

*Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.).

*If ye say ought to tickle the mob:* V. ἢν τοῖσι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (Eur., *Hec.* 257).

*They composed* (*history*) *with view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth:* P. συνέθεσαν ἐπι τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21).

V. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.); see *itch.*

**Tickling** **subs.**

P. κνῆσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργαλος, ὁ.

**Tide** **subs.**

*Current:* P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A).

*With the tide:* P. κατὰ ῥοῦν.

*Flow with a strong tide,* v.: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν.

*Be at high tide,* v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν.

*Swell, wave:* P. and V. κῦμα, τό.

*Return of the tide:* P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις (Thuc. 3, 89).

*Flood tide:* use P. θάλασσα κυματωθεῖσα (cf. Thuc. *3,*89).

*Ebb and flow:* V. δίαυλοι κυμάτων, οἱ.

*Ebb:* V. παλίρροια, ἡ, παλιρροία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Met., P. and V. κῦμα, κλύδων, ὁ.

*Drift:* P. φορά, ἡ.

**Tide over** **v. trans.**

*Settle satisfactorily:* P. and V. εὖ τιθέναι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.).

**Tidings** **subs.**

*Message* Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκεύματα, τά.

*News:* P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι.

*Intelligence:* P. and V. πύστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ἡ.

*Rumour:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ.

*Tidings of capture:* V. βᾶξις ἁλώσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10).

*Bring good tidings,* v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι.

*Sacrifice offered for good tidings:* Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά.

*Bringing good tidings,* adj.: V. εὐάγγελος.

*Bringing bad tidings:* V. κακάγγελος.

**Tidily** **adv.**

Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

**Tidiness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.

**Tidy** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος.

**Tidy** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.

**Tie** **subs.**

*Fastening:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἅμμα, τό (Plat.), V. ἁρμός, ὁ.

Met., *bond of union:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ.

*Duty:* P. and V. τὸ προσῆκον.

*Ties of relationship* or *friendship:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ, κῆδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσῆκον ; see *relationshi*p.

*The ties formed with Creon:* V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντʼ ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35).

*Old ties are forgotten in the face of new:* V. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδευμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76).

*Motherhood is a strong tie:* V. δεινὸν τὸ τίκτειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., Lys. 884).

*Relationship is a strong tie:* V. τὸ συγγενὲς γὰρ δεινόν (Eur., *And.* 985).

*Hindrance:* P. ἐμπόδιον, τό ; see *burden.*

*Equality of number:* use P. and V. ἴσος ἄριθμος, ὁ.

**Tie** **v. trans.**

*Bind:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν.

*Attach:* P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν,V. ἐξανάπτειν ; see *fasten.*

*Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν ; see *shackle.*

V. intrans. Be equal: P. ἰσάζειν.

*Tie down* (*by oaths, etc.*), met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν ; see under *oath.*

*Tie up* (*what has come down*), v. trans.: Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.

**Tier** **subs.**

*Layer:* P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ ; see *row.*

*In tiers, in order:* use P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Tiger** **subs.**

P. τίγρις, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Tight** **adj.**

P. ἐπιτεταμένος.

*Firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

*Tightly packed:* P. and V. πυκνός.

*Watertight:* see *waterproof.*

**Tighten** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν.

*Draw together:* P. and V. συνάγειν.

*He dies when the noose is tightened:* P. τέθνηκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744).

*Tightened noose:* V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).

**Tightening** **subs.**

P. ἐπίτασις, ἡ.

**Tightly** **adv.**

*Firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως.

(*Grasp*) *tightly:* P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).

**Tightness** **subs.**

P. διάτασις, ἡ.

**Tile** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κεραμίς, ἡ, κέραμος, ὁ.

**Tiling** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ ; see *roof.*

**Till** **conj.**

P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὗ, ἕωσπερ, V. ἔστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211C, but rare P.).

*Before:* P. and V. πρίν.

**Till** **prep.**

P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) *and* V. εἰς (acc.).

*Till then, in the meantime:* P. and V. τέως.

*Up to that time:* P. μέχρι τότε.

*Till late:* P. ἕως ὀψέ.

*Till to-day:* V. ἐς τόδʼ ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

**Till** **v. trans.**

P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γαπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75).

*Plough:* P. and V. ἀροῦν.

**Tillage** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ.

*Land for tillage:* P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Tiller** **subs.**

V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ ; or use *farmer.*

*Rudder:* P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἴαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tilt** **v. trans.**

*Lean:* P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean.*

*Upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

*Raise:* P. and V. αἴρειν ; see *raise.*

V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν.

*Be upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι.

Met., *joust:* use *contend.*

**Tilt** **subs.**

*At full tilt, a run:* P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

**Tilth** **subs.**

*Cultivated land:* Ar. and V. ἄρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ.

**Tilt-waggon** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἁρμάμαξα, ἡ (Xen.).

**Timber** **subs.**

P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood.*

*Tree:* P. and V. δένδρον, τό.

*Made of timber,* adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος.

*Woodwork:* P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

**Timbered** **adj.**

*Well-timbered:* use P. ὑλώδης ; see *wooded.*

**Time** **subs.**

*Time of day:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ ; *hour.*

*What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί;

*About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκʼ ἄττʼ ἀπώλετο; (*Av.* 1514).

*Generally*; P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ.

*Time of life:* Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ.

*Occasion:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

*Generation:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

*Time for:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or infin.).

*Delay:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ ; see *delay.*

*Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

*Want of time:* P. ἀσχολία, ἡ.

*There is time, opportunity,* v.: P. ἐγχωρεῖ.

*It is open:* P. and V. παρέχει, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι.

*After a time, after an interval:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

*Eventually:* P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. See

*ing my friend after a long time:* V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., *Cr.* 475).

*As time went on:* P. χρόνου ἐπιγιγνομένου (Thuc. 1, 126).

*At another time:* P. and V. ἄλλοτε.

*At times, sometimes:* P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθʼ ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε.

*At one time:* see *once.*

*At one time . .* . *at another:* P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μεν . . . ποτὲ δέ.

*At the present time:* P. and V. νῦν ; see *now.*

*At some time* or *other:* P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

*At times I would have* (*food*) *for the day, at others not:* V. ποτὲ μὲν ἐπʼ ἦμαρ εἶχον, εἶτʼ οὐκ εἶχον ἄν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401).

*At the time of:* P. παρά (acc.).

*To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences:* P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίαις παρʼ αὐτὰ τἀδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229).

*At that time:* see *then.*

*At what time?* P. and V. πότε;

*At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὁπηνίκα.

*For a time:* P. and V. τέως.

*For all time:* P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους ; see *for ever,* under *over.*

*For the third time:* P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον.

*From time immemorial:* P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου.

*From time to time:* P. and V. ἀεί.

*Have time,* v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν.

*In time, after a time:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

*At the right moment:* P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν, καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν καλῷ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι; see *seasonably.*

*They wanted to get the work done in time:* P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92).

*In the time of:* Ar. and P. ἐπί (gen.).

*Lose time,* v.: see *waste time.*

*Save time:* use P. and V. θάσσων εἶναι (*be quicker*).

*Take time, be long:* P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι,

*involve delay:* use P. μέλλησιν ἔχειν.

*It will take time:* P. χρόνος ἐνέσται.

*To another time, put off to another time:* P. and V. εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Waste time,* v.: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν,σχολάζειν,τρίβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν: see *delay.*

*Times, the present:* P. and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα.

*Many times:* P. and V. πολλάκις.

*Three times:* P. and V. τρίς.

*A thousand times wiser:* V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701); see under *thousand.*

*How many times as much?* adj.: P. ποσαπλάσιος; *four times as much:* P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., *Men.* 83B).

*Four times four are sixteen:* P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκκαίδεκα (Plat., *Men.* 83C).

*How many feet are three times three?* τρεῖς τρὶς πόσοι εἰσὶ πόδες; (Plat., *Men.* 83E).

**Time** **subs.**

*Rhythm:* P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

*Keeping time,* adj.: Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος.

*Give the time* (*to rowers*), v.: P. κελεύειν (dat.).

*One who gives the time* (*to rowers*): P. and V. κελευστής, ὁ.

**Time** **v. trans.**

*Arrange* P. and V. τίθεσθαι.

*Measure:* P. and V. μετρεῖν.

*Well-timed,* adj.: see *timely.*

*Ill-timed:* P. and V. ἄκαιρος.

**Time-honoured** **adj.**

Use *ancient, venerable.*

**Time-limit** **subs.**

*For bringing a case into court:* P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

**Timeliness** **subs.**

P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.

**Timely** **adj.**

P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος, αἴσιος ; see *seasonable.*

**Timepiece** **subs.**

Ar. κλεψύδρα, ἡ.

**Time server** **subs.**

*Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Timid** **adj.**

P. φοβερός, περιδεής.

*Cowardly:* P. and V. δειλός, ἄτολμος, Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, V. ἄψυχος, ἄναλκις, ἄσπλαγχνος, κακόσπλαγχνος, φιλόψυχος ; see *cowardly.*

**Timidity** **subs.**

P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κακανδρία, ἡ ; see *cowardice.*

*Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δεῖμα, τό ; see *fear.*

**Timidly** **adv.**

P. φοβερῶς.

*In a cowardly way:* P. ἀνάνδρως.

**Timocracy** **subs.**

P. τιμοκρατία, (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Timocratic** **adj.**

P. τιμοκρατικός.

**Timorous** **adj.**

See *timid.*

**Timorously** **adv.**

See *timidly.*

**Timorousness** **subs.**

See *timidity.*

**Tin** **subs.**

P. κασσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias,* 116B).

**Tincture** **v. trans.**

*Taint:* P. and V. μιαίνειν ; see *taint, mix.*

**Tinder** **subs.**

Use P. and V. πυρεῖα, τά.

*Firewood:* Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά.

**Tinge** **v. trans.**

*Colour:* P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see *colour.*

*Dye:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

*Mix:* P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.); see *mix.*

*Diversify:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Tinge** **subs.**

*Colour:* P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

**Tingle** **v. intrans.**

P. ὀδάξειν (Xen.); see also *burn.*

*Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι.

*Itch:* Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν.

**Tingling** **subs.**

*Tickling:* P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κνῆσις, ἡ, Ar. γάργαλος, ὁ.

*Prick, sting:* V. θάλπος, τό.

**Tinkle** **v. trans.**

*Shake:* P. and V. σείειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

**Tinkle** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Tinsel** **subs.**

Met., *ornament:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ,

*Show:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Tinsel** **adj.**

*Showy:* use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

**Tint** **subs.**

P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

**Tint** **v. trans.**

P. χρώζειν (Plat.).

*Dye:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Tiny** **adj.**

P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀήσυρος (used of ants, Æsch., *P.* V. 452).

*Young:* V. τυτθός (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *young.*

**Tip** **subs.**

*Sharp end of anything:* Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318).

*Tips of wings:* Ar. πτερύγων ἀκμαί (*Ran.* 1353).

*Tip of a spear:* P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D).

*Tip of an arrow:* V. γλωχίς, ἡ.

*The tip of anything:* use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.

*The tips of one's fingers:* P. χεῖρες ἄκραι (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χείρ (Eur., *Hel.* 1444).

*Scraping away the earth with the tips of their* *fingers:* V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμῶσαι χθόνα (Eur., *Bacch.* 709).

*The tip of one's tongue:* see under *tongue.*

*Tiptoe:* under *tiptoe.*

**Tip** **trans.**

*Lift, raise:* P. and V. αἴρειν ; see *raise.*

*Lean:* P. and V. κλίνειν.

*Tip-up, upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν ; see *upset.*

**Tipple** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Tippler** **subs.**

Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

**Tippling** **subs.**

P. φιλοποσία, ἡ ; see *drunkenness.*

**Tipsiness** **subs.**

P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

**Tipsy** **adj.**

*Drunk:* P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθείς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. πεπωκώς ; see also *drunken.*

**Tip-toe** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄκρος πούς, V. ἄκρος δάκτυλος, ὁ.

*On tiptoe:* V. ἐπʼ ἄκρων (Soph., *Aj.* 1230), ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., *I. T.* 266).

*Tread on tap-toe:* P. ἄκρῳ ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., *Lach.* 183B).

*Standing on tip-toe:* V. ὄνυχας ἐπʼ ἄκρους στάς (Eur., *El.* 840).

*Walking on tip-toe:* V. ἐν δʼ ἄκροισι βὰς ποσί (Eur., *Ion,* 1166).

*On the tip-toe of excitement,* adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

*All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states:* P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλὰς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν συνιουσῶν τῶν πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8).

*Be on the tip-toe of excitement,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι. (Xen. also Ar.).

**Tirade** **subs.**

*Accusation:* P. and V. ἔγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ ; see *accusation.*

*Speech:* P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

**Tire** **v. trans.**

*Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν. V. σχηματίζεσθαι; see *adorn.*

*Fatigue:* P. and V. τρύχειν (only pass. used in P.), πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κατατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρύειν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν.

*Distress:* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν.

*Be tired:* P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρύχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι. Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. καταξαίνεσθαι.

*Tire of:* P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.).

*Be sated with:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).

*Be disgusted with:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

*Tire out,* v. trans.: P. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν ; use *tire.*

**Tired** **adj.**

See *weary.*

**Tireless** **adj.**

V. ἄτρυτος. P. ἄκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

**Tiresome** **adj.**

P. and V. βαρύς, ὀχληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *troublesome.*

**Tiresomely** **adv.**

P. and V. λυπηρῶς ; see *distressing.*

**Tiresomeness** **subs.**

P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Tire-woman** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κομμώτρια, ἡ.

**Tiring** **adj.**

P. and V. βαρύς.

**Tissue** **subs.**

*Cloth:* P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό.

*Fine cloth:* P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

*Embroidery:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

*A dress embroidered with gold tissue:* P. κόσμος χρυσόπαστος, ὁ (Dem. 127).

**Tit for Tat** *Repay tit for tat:* V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., *And.* 438).

*Requite* (*a person*) *tit for tat:* P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).

*Get tit for tat:* P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν.

**Tithe** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ.

*Exact tithes from,* v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).

**Titillate** **v. trans. and intrans.**

See *tickle.*

**Titillation** **subs.**

See *tickling.*

**Title** **subs.**

*Name:* P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. ἐπίκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.

*Prerogative:* P. and V. γέρας, τό.

*Reputation:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό.

*Claim:* see *claim, right.*

*Do you not* see *that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὁρᾶτε Φίλιππον ἀλλοτριωτάτας ταύτῃ καὶ τὰς προσηγορίας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).

**Title-deeds** **subs.**

*Documents:* Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά.

**Titter** **subs.**

P. and V. γέλως, ὁ ; see *laugh.*

**Titter** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. γελᾶν ; see *laugh.*

**Tittle** **subs.**

See *jot.*

**Tittle-tattle** **subs.**

See *gossip.*

**Titular** **subs.**

Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.

**To** **prep.**

P. and V. πρός (acc.), ἐπί (acc.).

*Straight to .* Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.).

*Into:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐς (acc.).

*Towards:* P. and V. ἐπί (gen.).

*To (a person):* P. and V. πρός (acc.), παρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993).

*To the sound of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

*In addition to:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.).

*In comparison with:* P. and V. πρός (acc.).

*In preference to:* P. and V. πρό (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.).

*To and fro, up and down:* P. and V. ἀνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω.

*Backwards and forwards:* V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

*On this side and on that:* V. ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.

**Toad** **subs.**

P. φρύνη, ἡ (Aristotle).

*Frog:* Ar. and V. βάτραχος, (Plat.).

**Toady** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Toady** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολακεύειν ; see *flatter.*

**Toadyism** **subs.**

P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ. P. κολακεία, ἡ ; see *flattery.*

**Toast** **v. trans.**

*Drink a health to:* P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., *Thesm.* 631); see *pledge.*

**Tocsin** **subs.**

*Alarm-bell:* P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**To-day** **adv.**

Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδʼ ἡμέρᾳ, τῇδʼ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ.

*Till to-day:* V. ἐς τόδʼ ἡμέρας.

**To-day** **subs.**

P. and V. ἥδε ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit articte in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα.

*Till to-day:* P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).

**Toe** **subs.**

P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ (Xen., *An.* 5, 4; and Eur., *I. T.* 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτυλίδιον, τό.

**Toga** **subs.**

τήβεννα, ἡ (late).

**Together** **adv.**

P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμαρτῆ.

*Alike:* P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

*Ia common:* P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῇ.

*In a body:* use adj., P. and V. ἁθρόος.

*Together with:* P. and V. ἅμα (dat.). ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

**Toil** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labour.*

*Toil at:* P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.).

*Toil for* (*on behalf of*): V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.).

**Toil** **subs.**

P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἆθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ.

*Work:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό.

*Exertion:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

*Industry:* P. φιλοπονία, ἡ.

**Toilet** **subs.**

*Adornment of the person:* use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

**Toils** **subs.**

*Snare:* P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.).

Met., P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Trap:* P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare.*

Met., V. ἀρκύς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό ; see also *net.*

*In the toils of justice:* V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἕρκεσιν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1611).

*In the midst of the toils: V* ἐν μέσοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., *El.* 1476).

*I drove him into the toils of woe:* V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἕρκη κακά (Soph., *Aj.* 60).

*Rushing into the meshes of the toils:* V. ἐσπεσοῦσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., *Or.* 1315).

**Toilsome** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος, χαλεπός, P. and V. βαρύς, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολύπονος, δυσπόνητος ; see *laborious.*

**Toilsomely** **adv.**

*With difficulty:* Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, ταλαιπώρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγις, μόλις ; see *laboriously.*

**Toilsomeness** **subs.**

P. βαρύτης, ἡ, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό. τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.

*Counter:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Tolerable** **adj.**

P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negative but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.).

*Reasonable:* P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος.

*Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος.

**Tolerably** **adv.**

*Endurably:* P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208).

*Moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Tolerance** **subs.**

*Patience:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Making allowances:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ.

*Kindness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ ; see *kindness.*

**Tolerant** **adj.**

*Patient:* P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

*Kind:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος ; see *kind.*

*Be tolerant of, acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce, endure, forgive.*

*Forgiving:* P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Tolerantly** **adv.**

*Patiently:* V. τλημόνως.

*Kindly:* P. φιλανθρώπως ; see *kindly.*

**Tolerate** **v. trans.**

*Endure:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι; see *endure.*

*Permit, overlook:* P. ὑπερορᾶν.

*Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

**Toleration** **subs.**

*Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

*Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ ; see also *tolerance.*

**Toll** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute.*

**Toll** **v. trans.**

*Of a bell:* use P. and V. κροτεῖν.

V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἠχεῖν (Plat.). ψοφεῖν.

**Toll-collecting** **subs.**

P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Toll-collector** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

*Be a toll-collector,* v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

**Tomb** **subs.**

P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνῆμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 also 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. ταφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.

*One who rifles tombs:* Ar. τυμβώρυχος, ὁ.

**Tomb-stone** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

**Tome** **subs.**

Use *book.*

**Tomfoolery** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕθλος, ὁ.

**To-morrow** **adv.**

P. and V. αὔριον.

*The morrow,* subs.: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα.

*The day after to-morrow:* P. ἡ τρίτη.

*On the day after to-morrow:* P. τῇ ἔνῃ.

*Till the day after to-morrow:* Ar. εἰς ἔνην (*Ach.* 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμέραν (Lys. 612).

**Tone** **subs.**

*Pitch of voice:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

*Voice:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ.

*Lower your tone .* Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (*Vesp.* 337).

*The tone of the cry is all confused:* V. πᾶν γὰρ μίγνυται μέλος βοῆς (Eur., *El.* 756).

*Good state of health:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*State, condition:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.

**Tone down** **v. trans.**

*Reduce:* P. and V. συστέλλειν.

*Call by pretty names:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

V. intrans. Met., *become humble:* Ar. and V. ὑφίεσθαι.

**Tongs** **subs.**

P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Tongue** **subs.**

P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (*mouth*).

*Speech, language:* P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ.

*Have on the tip of one's tongue:* V. διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμʼ ἀεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 95), *and* ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (Ar., Lys. 855).

*Give tongue,* v.: P. and V. κλαγγαίνειν (Xen.); see *bark.*

*Give tongue to evil words:* V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακά.

*Hold one's tongue:* P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν ; see *keep silence,* under *silence.*

*Tie* (*a person's*) *tongue:* P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα.

*Wield a ready tongue,* v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν.

*Tongue of a balance:* Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ.

*Tongue of a musical instrument.* P. γλῶσσα, ἡ.

*Tongue of land:* P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχήν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288).

**To-night** **subs.**

P. and V. ἥδε ἡ νύξ.

In verse article may be omitted.

**Tonnage** **subs.**

*A boat of* 500 *talents tonnage:* P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118).

**Tonsure** **subs.**

V. κουρά, ἡ.

**Tonsured** **adj.**

Use adj., V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος ; see *shaved.*

**Too** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς ; see *excessively.*

*Thinking myself really too honest to obtain safety by resorting to these courses:* P. ἡγησάμενος ἐμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτʼ ἰόντα σώζεσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 36B).

*Also, in addition:* P. and V. καί.

*Further:* P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι.

*And that too:* P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.

**Tool** **subs.**

P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό σίδηρος, ὁ (Thuc. 4, 69).

Met., *hireling:* use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός.

*Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

*It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his* (*Philip's*) *tool against you:* δῆλός ἐστιν ἄνπερ ἐκφύγῃ νῦν καθʼ ὑμῶν ὑπάρξων ἐκείνῳ (Dem. 377).

**Tooth** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ.

*With the teeth,* adv.: Ar. and V. ὀδάξ.

*With a single tooth,* adj.: V. μονόδους.

*Have one's teeth set on edge,* v.: P. αἱμωδιᾶν (Aristotle).

*Set the teeth on edge,* met.: use *disgust.*

*Show the teeth:* Ar. σεσηρέναι (perf. of σαίρειν).

*Take the bit in the teeth:* P. ἐνδάκνειν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. ἐνδάκνειν στόμια.

*Tooth of a wedge:* V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 64).

*Cast in one's teeth:* P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

**Toothless** **adj.**

Ar. νωδός.

**Toothsome** **adj.**

P. and V. γλυκύς.

*A toothsome morsel:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch. *Frag.*).

**Top** **subs.**

*Crest:* P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.).

*The top of,* use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.

*The top of the mound:* V. ἄκρα κολώνη (Soph., *El.* 894).

*On the top of the doclivity:* P. ἐπʼ ἄκροις τοῖς κρημνοῖς (Thuc., 6, 97).

*The surface:* P. τὸ ἐπιπολῆς.

*On the top of:* Ar. and P. ἐπιπολῆς (gen.).

Met., *in addition to:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.).

*On the top*, *above:* P. and V. ἄνω.

*To the top, upwards:* P. and V. ἄνω.

*From top to bottom:* P. and V. κατʼ ἄκρας ; *utterly.*

Met., *the highest point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.

*Child's toy:* P. στρόβιλος, ὁ, Ar. βέμβιξ, ἡ.

**Top** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); use *excel, exceed.*

**Top** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄκρος.

*Foremost:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Toper** **subs.**

Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

**Top-heavy** **adj.**

*The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed:* P. τὸ οἴκημα λαβὸν μεῖζον ἄχθος ἐξαπίνης κατερράγη (Thuc. 4, 115).

**Topic** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Matter:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό.

*Be a topic of general talk,* v.: P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.

**Topmost** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄκρος (Soph., *Aj.* 1277). See *Foremost.*

**Topography** **subs.**

*Acquainted with the topography of a place:* use P. ἔμπειρος τῆς χώρας.

**Topple** **v. trans.**

*Throw down:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν.

*Bring low:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

*Upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

V. intrans. Fall: P. and V. πίπτειν, καταπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Collapse:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. καταρρήγνυσθαι, καταρρεῖν.

**Topsy-turvy** **adj.**

*Bottom upwards:* P. and V. ὕπτιος.

*Turn topsy-turvy:* P. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν ; see *upside down.*

*Disordered:* P. ταραχώδης.

**Tor** **subs.**

See *hill, rock.*

**Torch** **subs.**

P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾷς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πανός, ὁ (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), πεύκη, ἡ, πύρσος, ὁ, λαμπτήρ, ὁ.

*Bear a torch,* v.: V. δᾳδουχεῖν, πυρφορεῖν.

*Torch-light procession:* P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. φαναί, αἱ (Eur., *Rhes.* 943; *Ion,* 550).

**Torch bearer** **subs.**

V. λαμπαδηφόρος, ὁ.

**Torment** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν ; see *vex, distress.*

*Harass:* P. and V. πιέζειν, δάκνειν, αἰκίζεσθαι. Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), V. γυμνάζειν.

**Torment** **subs.**

*Pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό. ὀδύνη, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

*Distress:* P. ταλαιπωρία, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ ; see *torture.*

**Torn** **adj.**

See under *tear.*

**Tornado** **subs.**

P. and V. χειμών, ὁ. Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.

*Storm of wind:* P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.).

**Torpid** **adj.**

*Numb:* P. ἀπονεναρκωμένος ; see *numb, stiff.*

*Be torpid,* v.: P. ναρκᾶν (Plat.).

*Dull, without feeling:* P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

*Sluggish:* P. and V. νωθής, V. νωχελής.

*Unenergetic:* P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.

*Make torpid, dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

**Torpidness** **subs.**

See *torpor.*

**Torpor** **subs.**

Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

*Want of sensation:* P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

*Want of energy:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ, see *idleness.*

*I like not his extreme torpor:* V. οὐ γάρ μʼ ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρειμένῳ (Eur., *Or.* 210).

**Torque** **subs.**

See *necklace.*

**Torrent** **subs.**

P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥύαξ, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό ; see *stream.*

*This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city:* P. ὥσπερ χείμαρρος ἂν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278).

*Of a torrent,* adj.: V. χείμαρρος.

*Torrent bed:* Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.

Met., *of words:* Ar. κρουνός, ὁ.

*When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way:* P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῷ ῥέοντι καθʼ ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

**Torrid** **adj.**

P. and V. θερμός ; see *hot.*

**Tortoise** **subs.**

Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tortoise shell** **subs.**

P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

**Tortuous** **adj.**

*Crooked:* P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.).

*Distorted:* V. διάστροφος.

*Deceitful:* P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλοῦς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός, πλάγιος.

*Hard to understand:* P. and V. ἀσαφής ; see *obscure.*

*Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way:* V. ἑλικτὰ κουδὲν ὑγιὲς ἀλλὰ πᾶν πέριξ φρονοῦντες (Eur., *And.* 448).

*I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself devising as tortuous mode of speech:* V. ταῦτʼ αὔθʼ ἕκαστα, μῆτερ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκὰς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

**Tortuously** **adv.**

*In a round about way:* V. πέριξ.

*Cunningly:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ.

*Act tortuously:* P. πράσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

**Torture** **v. trans.**

*Rack:* Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βασανίζειν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν.

*Ill-treat:* P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat.*

Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν ; see *distress.*

*Be tortured, be on the rack:* use also Ar. and P. παρατείνεσθαι.

**Torture** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ.

*Rack:* Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

*Ill-treatment:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἴκισμα, τό.

Met., P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ ; see *distress, pain.*

*Put to the torture,* v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τραχόν.

*Be put to the torture:* P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι.

*Demand for torture:* P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.).

*Offer* (*a slave*) *for torture:* P. ἐκδιδόναι.

**Torturer** **subs.**

P. βασανιστής, ὁ.

**Torturing** **adj.**

Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγεινός, βαρύς, V. λυπρός, λυμαντήριος ; see *distressing.*

**Toss** **v. trans.**

*Throw:* P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δικεῖν (2nd aor.); see *throw.*

*Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν.

*Rock:* P. and V. σείειν, V. σαλεύειν.

*Swing:* V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν.

*Toss the head:* Ar. κερουτιᾶν (*Eq.* 1344).

*Toss to and fro:* V. διασφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν.

*Toss off:* see *quaff.*

*Extemporise:* P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν.

V. intrans. Turn over and over: Ar. στρέφεσθαι (*Nub.* 36), ῥιπτάζεσθαι (Lys. 27).

*Be disturbed:* Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι.

*Toss about at sea:* P. ἀποσαλεύειν.

*Rock to and fro:* P. and V. σαλεύειν.

*Wave:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

*Be tossed as in a storm,* met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σαλεύειν.

*Tossed on the sea:* V. θαλασσόπλαγκτος, θαλάσσῃ ἐναιωρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

**Toss** **subs.**

*Throw:* P. ῥῖψις, ἡ.

*Range:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

**Tossing** **subs.**

*Of the sea:* Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ.

*Heaving motion:* P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Total** **adj.**

P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας.

**Total** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἄριθμος, πλῆθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Totally** **adv.**

P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως ; see *altogether.*

**Tot down** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

**Totter** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. σείεσθαι.

*Stagger:* Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.).

*Swoon:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν.

*Reel before an attack:* P. κλίνεσθαι; see *reel.*

*Tremble:* P. and V. τρέμειν.

*Be in distress:* P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν ; see *labour.*

*The house long left in decay totters to its fall:* V. χρόνῳ δʼ ἀργῆσαν ἤμυσε στέγος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tottering** **adj.**

Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Tot up** **v. trans.**

*Calculate:* P. and V. λογίζεσθαι; see *count.*

*Tot up to, amount to,* v. intrans.: P. γίγνεσθαι.

**Touch** **subs.**

*Sense of:* P. ἁφή, ἡ, ἐπαφή, ἡ.

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

*A touch of,* met.: use τι, *e.* *g., a touch of suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπονοίας τι.

*Be in touch with:* P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

*Get into touch with* (*an enemy*): P. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.).

*Bring into touch with, adapt:* P. and V. προσαρμόζειν ; see *adapt.*

*Put the finishing touch to:* see under *finishing.*

**Touch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (absol.), ποτιψαύειν (absol.), χρώζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1625).

Met., *affect, move:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.); see *affect.*

*Overcome:* P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. νικᾶν.

*Soften:* V. μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν.

*Take in hand:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.). V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.).

*Touch at, put in at:* P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς, acc. or V. acc. alone). P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν) (dat. or πρός. acc.), V. ψαύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 369); see under *put in.*

*Touch on:* see *touch upon.*

*Border on:* P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

*Touch up, work up:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι.

*Touch upon:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur. *Hec.* 586). P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 449D); see *discuss, skim.*

**Touching** **prep.**

See *concerning.*

*Touching your question:* V. ὃ δʼ οὖν ἐρωτᾶτε (Æsch., *P. V.* 226).

**Touching** **adj.**

*Piteous:* P. and V. οἰκτρός.

**Touchingly** **adv.**

*Piteously:* P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

**Touch-stone** **subs.**

Ar. also P. βάσανος, ἡ. P. λίθος, ἡ (Plat., *Gorg.* 486D).

**Tough** **adj.**

P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής.

*Stubborn:* P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης.

*Tough as maple:* Ar. σφενδάμνινος (*Ach.* 181).

*Tough as oak:* Ar. πρίνινος (*Ach.* 180).

**Toughly** **adv.**

P. σκληρῶς.

**Toughness** **subs.**

P. στερεότης, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ.

**Tour** **subs.**

P. and V. πορεία, ἡ ; see *journey.*

**Tourist** **subs.**

See *traveller, stranger.*

**Tournament** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ.

**Tourney** **subs.**

See *tournament.*

**Tourney** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι.

**Tow** **subs.**

P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.).

*Seller of tow:* Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

**Tow** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν.

*Take in tow:* P. ἀναδεῖσθαι (Thuc. 2, 92).

*They did not take the hulls in tow:* P. τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἷλκον ἀναδούμενοι (Thuc. *1.* 50).

*Be towed along the shore:* P. ἀπὸ κάλω παραπλεῖν (Thuc. 4, 25).

**Towards** **prep.**

P. and V. πρός (acc.), ἐπί (gen.).

*With personal objects:* P. and V. πρός (acc.); see *to.*

Met., *of feelings towards:* P. and V. πρός (acc.), εἰς (acc.).

*Of time, about:* P. and V. περί (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

*Towards dawn:* P. ἐπὶ τὴν ἕω (Thuc. 2, 84).

*Straight towards:* Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.). V. εὐθύς (gen.).

**Towel** **subs.**

P. and V. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμιτύβιον, τό.

**Tower** **subs.**

P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, V. πύργωμα, τό.

*Space between two towers:* P. μεταπύργιον, τό.

Met., *tower of strength:* V. πύργος, ὁ, ἔρυμα, τό ; see *bulwark.*

*Watch tower:* see *watch tower.*

*He a hurled him from the flat top of a tower:* V. ἀπʼ ἄκρας ἧκε πυργώδους πλακός (Soph., *Tr.* 273).

*Fortify with towers,* v.: V. πυργοῦν (acc.).

*With seven towers,* adj.: V. ἑπτάπυργος.

**Tower** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. αἴρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

*Tower over:* V. ὑπερτέλλειν (gen.).

*Excel:* P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel.*

(*The pine*) *towered upright far into the sky:* V. (ἐλάτη) ὀρθὴ δʼ ἐς ὀρθὸν αἰθερʼ ἐστηρίζετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073).

*We saw a wave that towered to heaven:* V. εἴδομεν κῦμʼ οὐρανῷ στηρίζον (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206).

*A fame that towers to heaven:* V. οὐρανῷ στηρίζον . . . κλέος (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).

**Towered** **adj.**

V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος.

**Towering** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίπυργος, ὀρθόκρανος, ὑψαύχην, ὑψιγέννητος ; see *high.*

*In a towering passion:* use adj., P. περιοργής.

*Towering to the stars:* V. ἀστρογείτων.

*So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements:* V. ὥστʼ ἐπάλξεων λιπεῖν ἐρίπνας φυγάδας (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).

**To wit** **adv.**

See *namely.*

**Town** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄστυ, τό.

*City:* P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πτόλις, ἡ.

*Of the town, as opposed to country,* adj.: P. and V. ἀστικός.

**Town clerk** **subs.**

Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

**Town council** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βουλευτήριον, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).

**Town hall** **subs.**

P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

*The town hall at Athens:* Ar. and P. πρυτανεῖον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ.

**Towns folk** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀστοί, οἱ.

*Citizens:* P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ.

**Township** **subs.**

P. and V. πόλισμα, τό.

**Townsman** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀστός, ὁ, πολίτης, ὁ.

Opposed to *countryman:* V. ἀστίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Toy** **subs.**

Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό, V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Toy with** **v.**

P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.).

**Trace** **v. trans.**

*Track:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξιχνεύειν. ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. ματεύειν.

*See, perceive:* P. and V. ὁρᾶν ; see *perceive.*

*Trace in a person* *or thing:* Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν τί τινι, or τι ἔν τινι.

*Embroider:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

*Draw, etc.*: P. and V. γράφειν.

*Trace under:* P. ὑπογράφειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).

*Trace in outline:* P. σκιαγραφεῖν, ὑπογράφειν.

*Trace to, ascribe to:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα).

*Trace one's decent:* P. γενεαλογεῖν.

*Both the families of Hercules and Achaemenes trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus:* P. τὸ Ἡρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιμένους εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀναφέρεται (Plat., *Alci. I.* 120E).

*Trace one's descent to Hercules:* P. ἀναφέρειν εἰς Ἡρακλέα (Plat., *Theaet.* 175A).

*I will trace back their lineage for you:* V. πάλιν δὲ τῶνδʼ ἄνειμι σοὶ γένος (Eur., *Heracl.* 209).

**Trace** **subs.**

P. and V. ἴχνος, τό.

*Track:* V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

*A trace of,* met.: use P. and V. τι.

*A trace of anger:* P. and V. ὀργῆς τι; see *jot.*

*So that not even a trace of the walls is visible:* V. ὥστʼ οὐδʼ ἴχνος γε τειχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).

**Traceable** **adj.**

*Visible:* P. and V. δῆλος, φανερός ; see *attributable.*

**Trace horse** **subs.**

Ar. and V. σειραφόρος, ὁ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὁ.

**Tracery** **subs.**

P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

**Traces** **subs.**

*Straps:* use P. and V. ἱμάντες, οἱ.

**Trachea** **subs.**

Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Tracing** **subs.**

*Outline* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ.

*To write by following the tracing of the lines:* P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).

**Track** **subs.**

*Trace:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.) .

*On the track:* P. and V. κατʼ ἴχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας.

*Path:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ. πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

**Track** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξιχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. ματεύειν.

*Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν ; see *pursue.*

*Track by scent:* V. ῥινηλατεῖν (acc.).

**Tracker** **subs.**

V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

**Trackless** **adj.**

P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἄστιπτος, ἀστιβής, δυσεύρετος.

**Tract** **subs.**

*Wide stretch of country:* V. πλάξ, ἡ ; see *expanse.*

*Plain:* P. and V. πεδίον, τό.

*Country, space:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

*Open space:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ.

*Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ.

*Circumference:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ.

**Tractability** **subs.**

P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

*Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ ; see also *gentleness.*

**Tractable** **adj.**

P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὔαρκτος, φιλήνιος.

*Obedient:* P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπιθής, πείθαρχος.

*Tame:* P. and V. τιθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἥμερος, P. χειροήθης, Ar. ἠθάς.

**Traction** **subs.**

*Haulage:* P. ὁλκή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Trade** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ.

*Money making:* P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

*Exchange:* P. ἀλλαγή, ἡ ; see *exchange.*

*Business:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό.

*Handicraft:* Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

*Being engaged in trade by sea:* P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὢν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893).

*Be engaged in trade by sea:* P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297).

*Ply a petty trade,* v.: P. and V. καπηλεύειν.

*Of trade,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

**Trade** **v. intrans.**

P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι.

*Make money:* P. χρηματίζεσθαι.

*Trade in a small way:* P. and V. καπηλεύειν.

*Trade in:* Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.).

*Buy:* P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν ; see *buy.*

*Sell:* Ar. and P. πωλεῖν ; see *sell.*

*Trade upon, put to* use, met.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Take advantage of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

*Trade with:* Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρός (acc.).

**Trader** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

**Tradesman** **subs.**

P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Money maker:* P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

**Trade winds** **subs.**

P. ἐτησίαι, οἱ.

**Trading station** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

**Tradition** **subs.**

*Story:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

*Hearsay:* P. ἀκοή, ἡ.

*Memory:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ.

*Hand down by tradition,* v.: P. and V. παραδιδόναι.

*Handing down by tradition:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

*Those who have received the clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors:* P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμῃ παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδεγμένοι (Thuc. *1, 9*).

*The earliest of those whom we know by tradition:* P. παλαίτατος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4).

*The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow:* V. πατρίους παραδοχὰς ἅς θʼ ὁμήλικας χρόνῳ κεκτήμεθ οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., *Bacch.* 201).

**Traditional** **adj.**

*Handed down:* P. παραδεδομένος.

*Legendary:* P. μυθώδης.

*Customary:* P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος ; use *customary.*

*Traditional accounts of past events:* P. αἱ ἀκοαί τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Traditionally** **adv.**

*By hearsay:* P. ἀκοῇ.

*By memory:* P. and V. μνήμῃ.

**Traduce** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαβάλλειν ; see *slander.*

**Traffic** **subs.**

*Trade:* Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ.

*Crowd, press:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Traffic** **v. intrans.**

P. ἐρπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι.

*Traffic for gain:* V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., *Phil.* 303).

*Traffic in:* Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὁδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Traffic with, trade with:* Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρός (acc.).

Met., *intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρός (acc.); see *intrigue.*

*Long have I been bought and trafficked in:* V. ἐξημπόλημαι κἀκπεφόρτισμαι πάλαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1036).

**Trafficking** **subs.**

*Selling:* P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Buying:* P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Met., *intrigue:* P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Tragedian** **subs.**

*Tragic actor:* Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ.

*Tragic poet:* Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὁ, τραγῳδοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

**Tragedy** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τραγῳδία, ἡ.

Met., *calamity:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

*Act a tragedy,* v.: Ar. and P. τραγῳδεῖν.

**Tragic** **adj.**

*Connected with tragedy:* Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγῳδικός.

Met., *sad:* P. and V. βαρύς, ἄθλιος, ταλαίπωρος ; see *sad.*

**Tragical** **adj.**

See *tragic.*

**Tragically** **adv.**

P. τραγικῶς.

Met., *in a sad way:* P. and V. ἀθλίως ; see *sadly.*

*Narrate tragically,* v.: P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.).

**Trail** **subs.**

*Track:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

*On the trail:* P. and V. κατʼ ἴχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας.

*Trail of fire:* V. φλογὸς πώγων, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 306).

**Trail** **v. trans.**

*Let drag:* P. and V. ἕλκειν (Plat., *Rep.* 365C), V. ἐξέλκειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἕλκεσθαι (Plat., *Tim.* 91E).

*Stream:* V. ᾄσσειν, ἀΐσσειν, ᾄσσεσθαι.

*Letting his dress trail to his ankles:* P. θοἰμάτιον καθεὶς ἄχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).

**Trailing** **subs.**

P. ἕλξις, ἡ.

**Trailing** **adj.**

*Of a robe:* P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.).

*Of hair:* V. ταναός, κεχυμένος.

**Train** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), καταρτύειν (Plat.). γυμνάζειν.

*Teach, bring up:* P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδαγωγεῖν.

*Tame:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν.

*Break in:* V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν.

*Direct:* P. and V. εὐθύνειν.

*Lead:* P. and V. ἄγειν.

**Train** **subs.**

*Sucession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

*Troop, band:* V. στόλος, ὁ ; see *troop.*

*Retinue:* P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.). or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέραπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant.*

*Bringing in my train many grievous troubles:* V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμηχάνους (Eur., *Med.* 552).

*Exile brings many troubles in its train:* V. πόλλʼ ἐφέλκεται φυγὴ κακὰ ξὺν αὑτῇ (Eur., *Med.* 461).

**Trained** **adj.**

P. γεγυμνασμένος.

*Experienced:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος ; see *versed.*

**Trainer** **subs.**

P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ.

*Like a trainer:* use adv.: Ar. παιδοτριβικῶς.

**Training** **subs.**

*Exercise:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ.

*Physical training:* P. σωμασκία, ἡ.

*Trainer's art:* P. ἡ παιδοτριβική.

*Experience:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

*Education:* P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία, (Plat.).

*Lack of training:* P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ.

*Wealth and luxury in excess are found to be bad training for giving men courage:* V. κακόν τι παίδευμʼ ἦν ἄρʼ εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος ἀνθρώποισιν αἵ τʼ ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Training school** **subs.**

P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό.

*Wrestling school:* P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

**Trait** **subs.**

P. and V. ἴδιον τό (Eur., *El.* 633); see *characteristic.*

**Traitor** **subs.**

P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

**Traitorous** **adj.**

*Faithless:* P. and V. ἄπιστος.

*Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Traitress** **subs.**

Ar. and P. προδότις, ἡ.

**Trammel** **subs.**

*Bond, fetter:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ ; see also *net.*

Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό ; see *impediment.*

**Trammel** **v. trans.**

*Fetter:* Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. also Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind.*

Met., P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι (dat.).

**Tramp** **v. trans.**

*Wander over:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.).

Absol., *wander:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι; see *wander.*

*March:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι.

*Go:* P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν.

*Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν. See *stam*p.

**Tramp** **subs.**

*Step:* Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό.

*Noise of feet:* V. κρότος, ὁ.

*Beggar:* P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

**Trample** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.).

*Trample down:* P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see *tread down.*

*Trample on:* P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν (dat.).

*Trample under foot:* P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λὰξ πατεῖν (acc.), λάγδην πατεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *spurn.*

*Ride down:* V. καθιππεύειν, καθιππάζεσθαι.

**Trampling** **subs.**

V. πατησμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 963).

*Trampling down of life:* V. ἀπολακτισμοὶ βίου *Supp.* 937).

**Trance** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ ; see also *dream.*

*He said he fell into a trance:* P. ἔφη . . . οὗ ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχήν (Plat., *Rep.* 614B).

**Tranquil** **adj.**

P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσυχίος.

*Quiet:* P. ἀτρεμής, ἠρεμαῖος.

*Peaceable* (*of disposition*): Ar. and P. εὔκολος.

*Free from care:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἕκηλος ; see *painless.*

*As opposed to rough:* P. εὔδιος (Xen.), V. γαληνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος.

*Waveless:* V. ἀκύμων.

*Be tranquil:* P. also V. ἡσυχάζειν ; see *calm.*

**Tranquilise** **v. trans.**

*Calm:* P. and V. πραύνειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν.

*Check:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

*Reduce to order:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.

**Tranquility** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

*Peace:* P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ.

*Of weather:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γαλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

**Tranquilly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἠρέμα (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.).

*Without care, peacefully:* P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως ; see *painlessly.*

**Transact** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish.*

*Transact business:* P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

**Transaction** **subs.**

*Act of performing:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. διάπραξις, ἡ.

*Thing done:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό.

*Business transactions:* P. συμβόλαια, τά ; see also *dealings.*

**Transcend** **v. trans.**

*Surpass:* P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass.*

*Exceed:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

**Transcendent** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Transcendental** **adj.**

*To be apprehended only by the mind:* P. νοητός (Plat.).

**Transcendently** **adv.**

P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν ; see *exceedingly.*

**Transcending** **adj.**

Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.).

**Transcribe** **v. trans.**

*Copy* (*documents, etc.*): P. ἀναγράφειν.

*Have transcribed:* P. ἀπογράφεσθαι; see *copy.*

*Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters:* P. τὰς ἐπιστολὰς μεταγραψάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

**Transcriber** **subs.**

P. ἀναγραφεύς, ὁ.

**Transcript** **subs.**

*Copy:* P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

**Transcription** **subs.**

P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

**Transfer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν.

*Be transferred:* Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., *Ap.* 36A).

*Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν.

*Hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι.

*Transfer the blame to:* P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

*Carry across:* P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν.

**Transferable** **adj.**

P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

**Transference** **subs.**

P. and V. μετάστασις, ἡ.

*Handing over:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

**Transfigure** **v. trans.**

See *transform.*

**Transfix** **v. trans.**

*Pierce:* V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *pierce.*

*Be transfixed* (*with horror, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

**Transform** **v. trans.**

*Change form of anything:* P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

*Change:* P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν, μεταφέρειν, μετατιθέναι, μεταβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν ; see *change.*

*Transform yourself again to what you were:* Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαυτὴν αὖθις ἥπερ ἦσθα (*Eccl.* 499).

**Transformation** **subs.**

P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ ; see *change.*

**Transgress** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παραβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρεξέρχεσθαι.

*Transgress the law:* P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.

Absol., *sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, κακουργεῖν, πανουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλακεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

**Transgression** **subs.**

*Infringement:* P. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

*Transgression of the law:* P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό.

*Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion,* 325), κακόν, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

*Impiety:* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

*Impious act:* P. ἀσέβημα, τό.

*Transgressions, sins:* V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.

**Transgressor** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, *etc.*

**Transient** P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

*Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).

*Soon passing:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

*Momentary:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραυτίκα.

**Transit** **subs.**

*Crossing:* P. διάβασις, ἡ ; see *passage.*

**Transition** **subs.**

*Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ ; see *change.*

**Transitory** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

*Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

*Lasting a short time* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).

**Translate** **v. trans.**

P. μεταφέρειν ; see *transcribe.*

**Translucent** **adj.**

Ar. and P. διαφανής ; see *clear.*

**Transmarine** **adj.**

P. διαπόντιος.

**Transmigrate** **v. intrans.**

P. μετανίστασθαι.

**Transmigration** **subs.**

P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις (Plat., *Ap.* 40C).

For reference to *transmigration of souls,* see Plat., *Rep.* 620A-D).

**Transmission** **subs.**

*Conveyance:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ, διακομιδή, ἡ.

*Handing on:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

*Successive passing on:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, V. παραλλαγή, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490).

**Transmit** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διαπέμπειν.

*Hand on:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι.

*Hand down:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι.

**Transmute** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν ; see *change.*

**Transmutation** **subs.**

P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

**Transparency** **subs.**

P. διαφάνεια, ἡ.

*Clearness, perspicuity:* P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Met., *simplicity* (*of character, etc.*): P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

**Transparent** **adj.**

Ar. and P. διαφανής.

*Clear, perspicuous:* P. and V. σαφής. δῆλος, διαφανής, V. σαφηνής ; see *clear.*

Met., *simple* (*of character, etc.*): P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

**Transparently** **adv.**

*Clearly: P* also V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς. V. σαφηνῶς ; see *clearly.*

Met., *simply, frankly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

**Transpire** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι; *happen.*

*Be discovered:* see *discover.*

**Transplant** **v. trans.**

*Transplant flowers, etc.*: P. μετακηπεύειν (Aristotle).

*Transplant* (*a population*): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι. ἐξανιστάναι.

**Transport** **v. trans.**

*Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν. μεταστρέφειν. V. μεταίρειν.

*Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν.

*Banish:* P. and V. ἐξορίζειν ; see *banish.*

*Carry across:* P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν.

Met., *doelight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

*Be transported* (*by feelings*): P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H. F.* 1246), πεπλῆχθαι (perf. pass. of πλήσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).

**Transport** **subs.**

*Conveyance:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ, διακομιδή, ἡ.

*Troopship:* P. στρατιῶτις, ἡ.

*Cavalry transport:* P. ναῦς ἱππαγωγός, ἡ, or Ar. and P. ἱππαγωγός, ἡ (*alone*).

*Corn transport:* P. ναῦς σιτηγός, ἡ, ναῦς σιταγωγός, ἡ.

*Hoplite transport:* P. ναῦς ὁπλιταγωγός, ἡ.

*Rapture:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ ; see *joy.*

*Possession* (*by a god*): P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ.

*Transport of madness:* P. and V. μανία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness, fit.*

**Transportation** **subs.**

*Exile:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ ; see *banishment, transport.*

**Transpose** **v. trans.**

P. παραλλάσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 343E). P. and V. μετατιθέναι.

**Transposition** **subs.**

P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μετάθεσις, ἡ.

**Transship** **v. trans.**

P. μετεμβιβάζειν.

V. intrans. Pass from one ship to another: P. μετεκβαίνειν.

**Transverse** **adj.**

*At right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος.

*Oblique:* P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Transversely** **adv.**

*Obliquely:* P. ἐκ πλαγίου.

*Cross-wise:* P. φορμηδόν.

**Trap** **subs.**

P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).

*Snare:* P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. παγίς, ἡ.

*Net:* P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *toils.*

Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό.

*Ambuch:* P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ.

*Lay a trap for,* v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

*Shall I set the same trap for her?* V. ἀλλʼ ἦ τὸν αὐτὸν τῇδʼ ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., *El.* 983).

**Trap** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἱρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν ; see also *deceive, catch.*

*Lie in wait for:* P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

*Newly-trapped,* adj., V. νεαίρετος.

**Trapezium** **subs.**

P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).

**Trappings** **subs.**

*Trappings of horses:* P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμπυκτῆρες, οἱ.

*Ornaments:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

*Dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σαγή, ἡ.

*Trappings of woe, mourning:* P. and V. πένθος, τό.

*Trappings of the hair:* V. περιβολαὶ κόμης.

*Trappings of the dead:* V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα.

*Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death:* V. θανάτου τάδʼ ἤδη περιβόλαιʼ ἀνήμμεθα (Eur., *H. F.* 549).

**Traps** **subs.**

*Belongings:* Ar. σκευάρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, χρήματα, τά.

**Trash** **subs.**

*Nonsense:* P. ὕθλος, ὁ ; see *nonsense.*

*Rubbish:* Ar. φορυτός, ὁ ; see *rubbish.*

**Travail** **subs.**

*Labour:* P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδίς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see *distress.*

*The pangs of travail:* V. λόχια νοσήματα, τά, ὠδίς, ἡ.

*Be in travail,* v.: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι.

*A woman who has just been in travail:* Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

**Travail** **v. intrans.**

*Be in labour:* P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι.

Met., *be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, ταλαιπωρεῖν ; see under *distress.*

**Travel** **subs.**

P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ ; see *journey.*

*Travels abroad:* P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ.

*Be on one's travels,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.

*On one's travels,* adj.: P. and V. ἔκδημος, V. θυραῖος.

**Travel** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοιπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see *go.*

*Be conveyed:* P. and V. κομίζεσθαι.

*Travel over:* V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see *traverse.*

*Travel through:* P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).

*Travel with* (*another*): P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

**Traveller** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

*Fellow traveller:* P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ.

*They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes:* P. ἀποδημηταί (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὑμᾶς) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).

**Travelling expenses** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.

**Travel-stained** **adj.**

P. and V. αὐχμηρός ; see *dirty.*

**Traversable** **adj.**

P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὔβατος (Plat.), εὔπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Traverse** **v. trans.**

*Range over:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.).

*Sail over:* P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.).

*Go through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through.*

*Cross:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν ; see *cross.*

*Go round:* Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.).

*Travel over:* P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.).

*Traverse* (*an argument*): P. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); use *deny.*

*Ways to traverse the sea:* V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 209).

**Traversty** **subs.**

*Burlesque:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

**Traversty** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

**Tray** **subs.**

Ar. σανίδιον, τό.

**Treacherous** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπιστος, διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολῶπις.

*Insecure:* P. and V. σφαλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής.

*Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

*Scheming:* P. ἐπίβουλος.

**Treacherously** **adv.**

Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery,* under *treachery.*

**Treachery** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

*Perjury:* P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

*Scheming:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

*Craft:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

*By treachery:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ.

*Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσίᾳ, ἡ.

*Take* (*a city, etc.*) *by treachery:* P. λαμβάνειν προδοσίᾳ.

*He took the city by treachery:* P. (πόλιν) προδεδομένην κατέλαβε.

*Do a thing treacherously,* v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

**Tread** **v. trans.**

V. πατεῖν, ἐμπατεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν.

*Set foot on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.). ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι κατά (acc.).

*Traverse:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see *traverse.*

*Tread the path of danger:* V. κίνδυνον περᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 270).

*Tread a measure:* P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἑλίσσειν ; see *dance, step.*

V. intrans. Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (also Eur., *Phoen.* 544; Soph. *El.* 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν.

*Tread down:* P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.).

*Trodden down, hard:* use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στιπτός.

*The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein:* V. στιπτή γε φυλλὰς ὡς ἐναυλίζοντί τῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 33).

*Tread under foot:* use *trample under foot.*

*Tread upon:* see *tread,* v. trans.

**Tread** **subs.**

*Step:* Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό.

*Foot-step:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

*Way of walking:* P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἤλυσις, ἡ ; use *ste*p.

*Treading the earth,* adj., V. χθονοστιβής, πεδοστιβής.

**Treason** **subs.**

*Treachery:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

*Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1633).

*Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

*Plot to upset the gevernment:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Treasonable** **adj.**

*Form treasonable plots:* P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν.

*Form treasonable plots with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue.*

*Liable to punishment:* P. ἐπιζήμιος.

**Treasure** **subs.**

P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό.

*The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam:* V. χρυσοῦ παλαιαὶ Πριαμιδῶν κατώρυχες (Eur., *Hec.* 1002).

Met.. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. κειμήλιον, τό.

*Money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ.

*Of a beloved object:* use V. φάος, τό, φῶς, τό ; see *darling.*

**Treasure** **v. trans.**

*Value highly:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι; use *vulue.*

*Treasure up:* P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι.

*Be treasured up:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

*A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house:* P. πατὴρ . . . ὅτῳ καὶ μητὴρ . . . ἐν οἰκίᾳ κεῖνται κειμήλιοι (Plat., *Leg.* 931A).

*Preserve:* P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν ; see *preserve.*

**Treasure house** **subs.**

V. θάλαμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury.*

**Treasurer** **subs.**

P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ, V. χρυσοφύλαξ, ὁ.

**Treasure-trove** **subs.**

P. and V. ἕρμαιον, τό, εὕρημα, τό.

**Treasury** **subs.**

*Storehouse:* P. ταμιεῖον, τό.

*Public treasury:* P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

*Paid by the public treasury,* adj.: P. δημοτελής.

**Treat** **v. trans.**

Use *handle:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.).

*Treat well:* P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν.

*Treat ill:* P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν.

*Be treated well:* P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν.

*Be a treated ill:* P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν.

*Treat as of as account:* V. θέσθαι παρʼ οὐδὲν (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard.*

*Express in art:* P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι.

*Treat medically:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν.

*Receive with hospitality:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι.

*Entertain, give pleasure to:* P. and V. τέρπειν (acc.).

V. intrans. Negotiate: P. λόγους ποιεῖσθαι; see *negotiate.*

*Come to terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

*Do business:* P. χρηματίζεσθαι.

*Treat of:* P. πραγματεύεσθαι περί (gen.).

**Treat** **subs.**

*Entertainment, feast:* P. and V. ἑστίαμα, τό (Plat.); see *feast.*

*Pleasure:* P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ.

*Good cheer:* Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ.

**Treatise** **subs.**

Use P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

**Treatment** **subs.**

*Medical treatment:* P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ ; see *tendance.*

*Ill-treatment:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό.

*Suffer ill-treatment,* v.: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν.

*Representation in art:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

**Treaty** **subs.**

P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ.

*Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ ; see also *oath.*

For *text of a treaty* see Thuc. 5, 18.

*Make a treaty,* v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν, Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι.

*Make treaty with:* P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.).

*Renew a treaty:* P. ἐπισπένδεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 22).

*In treaty, in league with,* adj.: P. and V. ἔνσπονδος (gen. or dat.).

*Under treaty, by terms of treaty:* P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος (Eur., *Phoen.* 81).

*Included in a treaty:* P. ἔνσπονδος.

*Excluded from treaty:* P. ἔκσπονδος.

*Contrary to treaty:* P. παράσπονδος.

*Act contrary to treaty,* v.: P. παρασπονδεῖν.

**Treble** **adj.**

V. τριπλοῦς.

*Three times as much:* Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.

**Trebly** **adv.**

P. and V. τρίς.

**Tree** **subs.**

P. and V. δένδρον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Plant:* P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

*Lines of fruit-trees:* V. ὄρχατοι ὀπωρινοί (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Genealogy, descent:* P. and V. γένος, τό.

**Treeless** **adj.**

P. ψιλός ; see *desolate.*

**Tremble** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. τρέμειν (Plat. and Antipho.), φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shiver.*

*Fear:* P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δείδειν), ὀρρωδεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι; see *fear.*

*Of the earth:* P. and V. σείεσθαι.

*Tremble at:* P. and V. τρέμειν (acc.), V. τρέσαι (acc.) (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (rare P.).

**Trembling** **subs.**

P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Shiver:* P. and V. φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026); see *shiver.*

*Of the earth:* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

**Trembling** **adj.**

Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Tremendous** **adj.**

*Terrible,* lit. or Met.: P. and V. δεινός.

*Alarming,* lit.: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος.

Met., *great, vast:* P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὑπέρπολυς.

**Tremendously** **adv.**

*Terribly,* lit. and met.: P. and V. δεινῶς.

*Exceedingly:* Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρα, μάλα, V. ἐξόχως.

**Tremor** **subs.**

P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling.*

*Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ.

**Tremulous** **adj.**

Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Trench** **subs.**

P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλών, ὁ.

*Make a trench,* v.: P. ταφρεύειν ; see *entrench.*

*Trench-making,* subs.: P. ταφρεία, ἡ.

*Trench upon,* v.: Met. P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.); see *trespass on.*

**Trenchant** **adj.**

*Vehement:* P. σφοδρός.

*Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

*Strong:* P. ἰσχυρός.

**Trenchantly** **adv.**

*Vehemently:* P. and V. σφόδρα.

*Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

*Strongly .* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Trencher** **subs.**

Ar. σανίδιον, τό ; see *dish.*

**Trencherman** **subs.**

Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.

**Trend** **subs.**

*Drift:* P. φορά, ἡ ; see *drift.*

**Trend** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend.*

**Trepidation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ.

*Confusion:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ ; see *confusion.*

*Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δεῖμα, τό ; see *fear.*

**Trespass** **v. intrans.**

*Go beyond bounds:* P. πλεονάζειν.

*Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλακεῖν (2nd aor.); see *sin.*

*Take more that one's due:* P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

*Trespass upon, encroach on:* P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

*When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land:* P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem. 1274).

*Set foot on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.).

Met., *take advantage of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.).

*Meddle with:* P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with.*

**Trespass** **subs.**

*Encroachment:* P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ.

*Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land:* P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139).

*Taking advantage:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

*Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό ; see *sin.*

**Tress** **subs.**

Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ ; see *hair.*

**Trestle** **subs.**

Use Ar. κιλλίβας, ὁ.

**Triad** **subs.**

P. τριάς, ἡ.

**Trial** **subs.**

*Judicial trial:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ,

*Indictment:* Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ.

*Preliminary trial:* P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἄγκρισις, ἡ.

*Be on trial:* P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι.

*Bring to trial:* P. and V. εἰς δίκην ἄγειν, P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν.

*Without a trial, untried,* adj.: P. and V. ἄκριτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056).

*Test:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288).

*Be on trial:* P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι.

*You all saw the ship on her trial:* P. πάντες ἑωρᾶθʼ ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229).

*Make trial of, ring* (*like money*): Ar. κωδωνίζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν (acc.).

*Test:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc.), ἐξελέγχειν (acc.).

*Try, make proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πεῖραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).

*Contest, struggle:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ ; see *contest.*

*Danger:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

*Affliction, distress:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ ; see *trouble.*

**Triangle** **subs.**

P. τρίγωνον, τό.

*Musical instrument:* P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρίγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tribe** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φῦλον, τό, γένος, τό.

*Division of people:* Ar. and P. φυλή, ἡ.

*Divided into tribes,* adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion.* 1577).

*Contemptuously crew:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

*The whole tribe of prophets:* V. τὸ μαντικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).

**Tribesman** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.

**Tribulation** **subs.**

P. and V. κακόν, τό, δυσπραξία, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble.*

**Tribunal** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δικαστήριον, τό, V. ψῆφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 also 969).

*Platform:* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).

**Tribunate** **subs.**

P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).

**Tribune** **subs.**

P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late).

*Be tribune,* v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late).

*Military tribune:* P. χιλίαρχος (late).

**Tribunician** **adj.**

P. δημαρχικός (late).

**Tributary** **adj.**

P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής ; see *subject.*

*Be tributary to:* P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Tributary** **subs.**

*Of a river, be tributary to, usedischarge itself into:* P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξιέναι (ἐξίημι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge.*

**Tribute** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ.

*Pay tribute to:* Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπάγειν.

Met., *pay a tribute to* (*in words*): use *praise.*

**Trice** **subs.**

*In a trice:* Ar. ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνου; see also *immediately.*

**Trick** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice.*

*Play tricks,* v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν.

*Sport:* P. and V. παίζειν.

*Play tricks on:* use P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.).

**Trick** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παραπατᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; *defraud, baffle.*

**Trick out** **v. intrans**.

P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν.

*A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words:* P. κεκαλλιεπημένοι λόγοι ῥήμασί τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *A*p. 17B).

**Trickery** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ ; see *trick.*

*Juggling:* P. γοητεία, ἡ.

**Trickle** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip.*

*Flow:* P. and V. ῥεῖν.

*Percolate:* P. ἠθεῖσθαι (Plat.).

*Trickle over:* V. καταστάζειν (gen.).

**Trickle** **subs.**

*Drop:* V. σταγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό ; see *dro*p.

*Flow:* V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ ; see *flow.*

**Trickster** **subs.**

P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

*Juggler:* P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

**Tricky** **adj.**

*Deceitful:* P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος ; see *deceitful.*

*Dangerous:* P. and V. σφαλερός.

**Trident** **subs.**

Ar. and V. τρίαινα, ἡ.

*With golden trident,* adj.: Ar. χρυσοτρίαινος.

**Tried** **adj.**

*Experienced:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος.

*Trusty:* P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος.

**Triennial** **adj.**

P. τριετής.

*Triennial festival:* P. τριετηρίς, ἡ.

**Trierarch** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ.

*Be a trierarch,* v.: Ar. and P. τριηραρχεῖν.

**Trierarchy** **subs.**

P. τριηραρχία, ἡ.

**Trifle** **subs.**

*Something:* P. and V. τι (enclitic).

*Something small:* P. ὀλίγον τι.

*Something of no value:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ (lit., *smoke*), Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., Lys. 860), φλυαρία, ἡ (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304B).

*Split hairs over trifles:* Ar. περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν (*Nub.* 320).

**Trifle** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. παίζειν.

*Talk nonsense:* P. and V. οὐδὲν λέγειν, ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, Ar. ὑθλεῖν.

*Split hairs:* P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν.

*Trifle with, mock:* P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock.*

*Treat lightly:* P. περὶ ὀλίγου ποιεῖσθαι; see *disregard.*

**Trifler** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ ; see *babbler.*

**Trifling** **adj.**

*Slight:* P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός ; see *slight.*

*Not worth speaking of:* P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.

*Frivolous:* P. ληρώδης.

*Think of trifling importance:* use *disregard.*

**Trifling** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

*Laziness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ ; see *laziness.*

*Nonsense:* Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ.

*Frivolity:* P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

*Delay:* P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ ; see *delay.*

**Triglyph** **subs.**

V. τρίγλυφοι, αἱ.

**Trim** **adj.**

P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος, κομψός.

*In trim, ready:* P. and V. ἕτοιμος, εὐτρεπής.

**Trim** **v. intrans.**

*Clip:* P. and V. κείρειν.

*Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν ; see *adorn.*

*Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

*Make equal:* P. ἐπανισοῦν.

*Keep upright:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν.

*For the sake of trimming the balance that he might not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale:* P. ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87).

*Trim a lamp:* Ar. λύχνον προβύειν (*Vesp.* 249).

Absol., *shift from one party to another:* P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν, αὐτομολεῖν.

**Trimly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

**Trimming** **subs.**

*Adornment:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

*Fringe:* Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά ; see *fringe.*

*Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.*: P. and V. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

**Trimness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Trinket** **subs.**

*Jewel:* Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Gold:* P. and V. χρυσός, ὁ.

*Adornment:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ ; see *ornament.*

**Trip** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ὑποσκελίζειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι, πταίειν, Ar. and P. προσπταίειν.

*Make a mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι; see *err.*

*Move, step:* Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν.

*Trip in the dance:* V. ἑλίσσειν ; see *dance.*

*Trip over:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.), P. προσπταίειν (dat.).

**Trip** **subs.**

*Stumble:* P. πταῖσμα, τό ; see *stumble.*

*Journey:* P. and V. πορεία, ἡ.

*Going on a journey:* P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.

*Go on a trip,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

**Triple** **adj.**

V. τριπλοῦς.

*Three times as much:* Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.

*Three fold:* V. τρίπτυχος, τρίμοιρος.

*Triple-bodied:* V. τρισώματος.

**Triply** **adv.**

P. and V. τρίς.

**Tripod** **subs.**

P. and V. τρίπους, ὁ.

**Tripping** **adj.**

*Glib:* Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος, Ar. εὔπορος, V. εὔτροχος.

**Trireme** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

*Of triremes,* adj.: P. τριηρικός.

*Captain of a trireme:* Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ.

*Trireme builder:* P. τριηροποιός, ὁ.

**Trite** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἕωλος.

*Utter trite statements,* v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

*'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it:* V. πάλαι μὲν οὖν ὑμνηθὲν ἀλλʼ ὅμως ἐρῶ (Eur., *Phoen.* 438).

*In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born:* V. ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημὶ μὴ φῦναι βροτῷ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Triumph** **subs.**

*Victory:* P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό ; see also *glory.*

*Triumph over:* P. and V. νίκη, ἡ (gen.), κράτος, τό (gen.).

*Boastfulness:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά ; see *boast, boastfulness.*

*Rejoicing:* P. and V. χαρά, ἡ ; see *joy.*

*Public festival:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, θυσία, ἡ.

*Procession:* P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

*Shout of triumph:* V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ.

*Song of triumph:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

*Raise song of triumph,* v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.), Ar. and V. ὀλολύζειν (absol.), ἐπολολύζειν (absol.), V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιᾶνα ἐφυμνεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν (absol.).

**Triumph** **v. intrans.**

*Be victorous:* P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν ; see *conquer.*

*Triumph over, conquer:* P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.).

*Set up a trophy over:* P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἱστάναι (or mid.) (gen.).

*Boast:* P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast.*

*Rejoice:* P. and V. χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι (rare P.), ἥδεσθαι.

*Triumph over, rejoice over:* P. and V. ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.); see *rejoice at,* under *rejoice.*

**Triumphal** **adj.**

Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος.

**Triumphant** **adj.**

*Winning the day:* P. and V. κρείσσων, V. ὑπέρτερος, νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Rejoicing:* P. and V. γεγηθώς (rare P.).

*Be triumphant:* use *triumph,* v.

**Trivial** **adj.**

P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, φαῦλος, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός ; see *trifling.*

*Not worth speaking of:* P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.

*Frivolous:* P. ληρώδης.

**Triviality** **subs.**

*Pettiness:* P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Frivolity:* P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

*Nonsense:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ. φλυαρία, ἡ.

*Trivialities:* see *trifles.*

**Trochee** **subs.**

P. τροχαῖος, ὁ.

**Trodden** **adj.**

See under *tread.*

**Troop** **subs.**

*Company:* P. and V. ὅμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χόρος ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμηγυρίς, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ.

*Troop of soldiers:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

*Troop of cavalry:* P. τέλος, τό, ἵλη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Troop** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν ; see *flock.*

**Trooper** **subs.**

*Horse soldier:* P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ.

**Troops** **subs.**

*Soldiers:* Ar. and P. στρατιῶται, οἱ.

*Army:* P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στράτευμα, τό, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ.

**Troop-ship** **subs.**

P. στρατιῶτις, ἡ, ναῦς ὁπλιταγωγός, ἡ.

**Trophy** **subs.**

P. and V. τροπαῖον, or pl.

*Memorial:* P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό.

*Set up a trophy over:* P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἱστάναι (or mid.) (gen.).

*Trophies of the chase* V. ἀγρεύματα, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).

**Trot** **v. intrans.**

P. διατροχάζειν (Xen.), or use *run.*

**Trot** **subs.**

P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

**Trotting** **adj.**

Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

**Troth** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά.

*Pledge ratified by giving the right hand:* P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξίωμα, τό.

*Pledge one's troth:* P. and V. πίστιν διδόναι, πιστὰ διδόναι, V. πιστοῦσθαι.

**Troubadour** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ῥαψῳδός, ὁ, ᾠδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ ; *minstrel.*

**Trouble** **subs.**

*Anxiety:* P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό, ὄτλος, ὁ.

*Distress:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ.

*Sorrow:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, πημονή, ἡ, δύη, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ.

*Bother:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. πράγματα, τά.

*Free from trouble,* adj.: V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής.

*You would have been free from all subsequent troubles:* P. πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτʼ ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων (Dem. 11).

*Labour, effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ.

*Without trouble:* P. ἀκονιτί, ἀπόνως, V. ἀμοχθί, P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

*With little trouble:* V. βραχεῖ σὺν ὄγκῳ.

*Take trouble,* v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν ; see *take pains,* under *pains.*

*Difficulty doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Met., *of sickness:* P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. τὸ κακόν.

*Cause trouble,* v.: Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν, P. παραλυπεῖν ; see *trouble,* v.

*Be in trouble:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. κακοπαθεῖν.

*Be troubled:* P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν.

*Get oneself into trouble:* P. εἰς κακὸν αὑτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32).

*Zeal, energy:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

*Troubles, difficulties:* P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, παθήματα, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, τὰ ἄπορα, V. τἀμήχανον, τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, μοχθήματα, τά, παθαί, αἱ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ.

*Disturbance:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

**Trouble** **v. trans.**

*Disturb:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν.

*Distress:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν ; see *distress.*

*I do not trouble:* P. and V. οὔ μοι μέλει.

*Trouble about:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν περί or ὑπέρ (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδὴν ἔχειν (gen.).

*Not to trouble about:* use *disregard.*

*Be troubled, be in doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

*Be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν, βαρύνεσθαι, πονεῖν ; see under *distress.*

**Troubled** **adj.**

See *gloomy, stormy.*

**Troubler** **subs.**

V. ταράκτωρ, ὁ.

**Troublesome** **adj.**

P. and V. βαρύς ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, λυπηρός, κακός, ἀνιαρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χαλεπός, ἐπίπονος, P. πραγματώδης, V. ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., *Frag.*), πολύπονος, δυσπόνητος, λυπρός.

*Difficult to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος.

*Unruly:* P. ὀχλώδης ; use *unruly.*

**Troublesomely** **adv.**

P. and V. λυπηρῶς, κακῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνιαρῶς (Xen.).

**Troublesomeness** **subs.**

P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Troublous** **adj.**

P. and V. κακός ; see *troublesome.*

**Trough** **subs.**

Ar. σκάφη, ἡ.

*For kneading:* Ar. and P. κάρδοπος, ἡ, μάκτρα, ἡ (Xen.).

*For drinking:* V. πίστρον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 29).

**Trounce** **v. trans.**

Ar. ῥαβδίζειν ; see *beat.*

**Trousers** **subs.**

Ar. and V. θύλακοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182), P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.).

**Trowel** **subs.**

Ar. ὑπαγωγεύς, ὁ (*Av.* 1149).

**Truant** **subs.**

P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (Plat.).

*Runaway:* P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

*Play truant:* δραπετεύειν (Plat.).

**Truce** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ.

*Treaty:* P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty.*

*Proposals for a truce:* P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι.

*Make a truce,* v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι.

*Break truce:* P. παρασπονδεῖν.

*Under a flag of truce:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἔνσπονδος.

*Without a flag of truce:* use adv., P. ἀκηρυκτί.

*Contrary to terms of truce,* adj.: P. παράσπονδος.

*Included in a truce:* P. ἔνσπονδος.

*Excluded from truce:* P. ἔκσπονδος.

*A truce to,* met.: P. and V. ἔα (acc.).

**Truceless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.

**Truckle to** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter.*

*Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Truckling** **adj.**

P. θωπευτικός Ar. θωπικός ; see also *slavish.*

**Truckling** **subs.**

P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

**Truculence** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ ; see *boastfulness.*

*Fierceness:* P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ.

**Truculent** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός.

*Be truculent,* v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

*Fierce:* P. and V. ὠμός, σχέτλιος ; see also *boastful.*

**Truculently** **adv.**

P. ὑβριστικῶς.

*Fiercely:* P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως ; see also *boastfully.*

**True** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἔτυμος (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 260E, but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος, V. ναμερτής.

*Unlying:* P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σαφής.

*Genuine:* P. and V. γνήσιος P. ἀληθινός ἀκίβδηλος.

*Faithful:* P. and V. πιστός βέβαιος.

*True-born:* P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής.

*True story,* as opposed to *a myth:* P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (Plat., *Gorg.* 523A).

*Come true, be fulfilled,* v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

**Truism** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀρχαῖα, τά.

*What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049).

**Truly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς V. κατʼ ὀρθόν, ἐτητύμως, ὡς ἐτητύμως, Ar. ἐτύμως.

*In fact, really:* P. and V. ὄντως.

*Genuinely:* P. and V. γνησίως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως.

*Guilelessly:* P. ἀδόλως.

*Of course,* ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν.

In maxims: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).

In emphatic assertion: P. and V. δή; see also *verily, really.*

**Trump** **subs.**

P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.

**Trump** **v. trans.**

*Trump up:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct.*

*Trump up cases:* Ar. δικορραφεῖν.

*Trumping up a petty charge and accusation:* V. ἔγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τʼ ἑτοιμάσας (Soph., *Trach.* 361).

**Trumpery** **adj.**

P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος ; see *trifling.*

**Trumpet** **subs.**

P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.

*Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet:* P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπὴ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32).

*Sound the trumpet,* v.: P. σαλπίζειν (Xen.).

*The trumpet sounded:* P. ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Her.* 830).

**Trumpeter** **subs.**

P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ.

**Truncate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν.

**Truncheon** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ ; see *staff.*

**Trundle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κυλινδεῖν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll.*

**Trunk** **subs.**

*Trunk of human body:* P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.).

*Trunk of a tree:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

*Box:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ ; see *box.*

**Truss** **v. trans.**

Use ὀβελοῖς πηγνύναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use *bind*).

**Trust** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Boldness, confidence:* P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό.

*Assurance:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίς ἡ.

*Something committed to one:* P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ.

*Till then we will keep* (*your land*) *on trust:* P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἕξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72).

*Charge committed to one's care:* V. μέλημα, τό ; see *task, duty.*

*Credit:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Take on trust* (*without examination*): P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Trust** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

*Be confident:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

*Trust to, base one's confidence on:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Trusting to,* adj.: P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

*Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν ; see *intrust.*

Absol., *hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίζειν.

*Be confident:* P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πείθεσθαι; see under *confident.*

**Trustee** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see *guardian.*

*Be trustee,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

**Trusteeship** **subs.**

P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτρόπευσις, ἡ.

**Trustful** **adj.**

*Credulous:* P. εὐεξαπάτητος.

*Simple:* P. and V. εὐήθης ; see also *guileless.*

**Trustfully** **adv.**

Ar. εὐπίστως ; see also *guilelessly.*

**Trustfulness** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Trustily** **adv.**

P. πιστῶς.

**Trustiness** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Trustworthily** **adv.**

P. πιστῶς.

**Trustworthiness** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης ἡ.

**Trustworthy** **adj.**

P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

**Trusty** **adj.**

P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής ; see *trustworthy.*

**Truth** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.

*Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. ναμέρτεια, ἡ.

*Speak truth,* v.: P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.).

*In truth:* P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *truly.*

*Of a truth* (in maxims): P. and V. τοι (enclitic).

*Verily:* P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.); see *really, verily.*

**Truthful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀληθής.

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Not false:* P. and V. ἀψευδής ; see *true.*

**Truthfully** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀληθῶς.

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς ; see *truly.*

**Truthfulness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.

*Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Try** **v. trans.**

*Make proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πεῖραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).

*Test, examine:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βασανίζειν ; see *test.*

*Essay:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.).

*Try* (*a case in court, etc.*): P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν.

*Have one's case tried:* P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι.

*Tax:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν.

*Distress:* P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν ; see *distress.*

*Undertake, attempt:* P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). Absol., P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

**Trying** **subs.**

*Endeavour:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ ; see *attempt.*

**Trying** **adj.**

*Wearing:* P. and V. βαρύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *irksome.*

**Trysting** **adj.**

*Appointed:* use P. and V. προκείμενος.

**Tub** **subs.**

Ar. and V. σκάφη, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

*Especially for washing:* Ar. πύελος, ἡ.

**Tube** **subs.**

P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ ; see *pipe.*

*Funnel:* P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.

**Tubular** **adj.**

Use P. and V. κοῖλος.

**Tuck** **subs.**

*Fold:* V. στολίδες, αἱ.

*Fold of the dress over the bosom:* Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ.

**Tuck up** **v. trans.**

Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι, Ar. συστέλλεσθαι.

**Tuft** **subs.**

*Of hair:* Ar. and P. κρώβυλος, ὁ.

*Tuft of grass:* use *simply grass.*

**Tug** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν. ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν ; use *pull.*

*Exert oneself:* P. and V. τείνειν ; see under *exert.*

*Give a tug:* Ar. ὑποτείνειν (*Pax,* 458).

**Tug** **subs.**

*Effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

*Struggle:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ ; use *struggle.*

*Tug of war,* met.: use P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

**Tuition** **subs.**

See *teaching.*

**Tumble** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κυλινδεῖν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll.*

*Tumble a person in the mud:* P. ῥάσσειν (τινὰ), εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259).

V. intrans. Fall: P. and V. πίπτειν ; see *fall.*

*Roll:* P. and V. κυλινδεῖσθαι, also Ar. and V. κυλίνδεσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Be a tumbler:* P. κυβιστᾶν.

*Tumble down:* Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν ; see *fall.*

*Tumble off:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι, ἐκκυβιστᾶν, ἐκνεύειν ; see *fall off.*

**Tumble** **subs.**

See *fall.*

**Tumbler** **subs.**

V. κυβιστητήρ, ὁ.

*Be a tumbler,* v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

*Glass:* see *cup.*

**Tumbrel** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἅμαξα, ἡ.

**Tumid** **adj.**

P. ὀγκώδης.

**Tumour** **subs.**

P. οἴδημα, τό, φῦμα, τό.

**Tumult** **subs.**

P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό ; see *noise.*

*Sedition:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Throw into a tumult,* v.: P. and V. συγχεῖν, ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν.

*Be in a tumult* (*politically*): Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.

**Tumultuous** **adj.**

*Disorderly:* P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος, οὐκ εὔκοσμος.

*Mixed together:* P. and V. συμμιγής, σύμμικτος, μιγάς.

**Tumultuously** **adv.**

P. ἀτάκτως, ταραχώδως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ.

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην.

**Tumultuousness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀταξία, ἡ ; see *tumult.*

**Tumulus** **subs.**

See *mound.*

**Tun** **subs.**

*Cask:* P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

**Tune** **subs.**

P. and V. μέλος, τό, νόμος, ὁ.

*In tune,* adj.: P. ἐμμελής ; see *harmonious.*

*Out of tune:* P. and V. πλημμελής, P. ἀνάρμοστος.

*Sing out of tune,* v.: P. ἀπᾴδειν (Plat.).

*To the tune of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

*These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents:* Ar. οὗτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα (*Vesp.* 669).

**Tune** **v. trans.**

P. ἁρμόζειν (Plat.).

Met., see *adapt.*

*A lyre that is tuned:* P. ἡρμοσμένη λύρα (Plat.).

*Tune up, strike up:* Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (*absol*).

**Tuneful** **adj.**

P. ἐμμελής, V. μελῳδός, εὔφωνος, Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος ; see *harmonious.*

**Tunefully** **adv.**

P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

**Tunefulness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

**Tunic** **subs.**

P. and V. χιτών. ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

**Tunnel** **subs.**

P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

**Tunnel** **v. trans.**

Use Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

**Tunny** **subs.**

V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαμύς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Turban** **subs.**

Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

**Turbid** **adj.**

P. and V. θολερός.

**Turbot** **subs.**

Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

**Turbulence** **subs.**

P. and V. θόρυβος, P. ταραχή, ἡ ; see *tumult.*

*Sedition:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

**Turbulent** **adj.**

P. ταραχώδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός ; see *unruly.*

*Intemperate:* P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.

*Seditious:* P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

**Turbulently** **adv.**

P. ταραχώδως.

*Seditiously:* P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Turf** **subs.**

*Grass:* P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333).

*Pasturage:* P. βοτάνη, ἡ.

*Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ ; see *meadow.*

Met., *horse racing:* Ar. and P. ἱπποδρομία, ἡ.

**Turfy** **adj.**

Use V. εὔλειμος ; see *grassy.*

**Turgid** **adj.**

P. ὀγκώδης.

*Pompous:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Turgidity** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Turgidly** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Turmoil** **subs.**

P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

**Turn** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

*Change:* P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν ; see *change.*

*Translate:* P. μεταφέρειν.

*Let us turn our steps from this path:* V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδʼ ἴχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103).

*Turn a corner:* Ar. and V. κάμπτειν.

*Where are you turning your head?* Ar. τὴν κεφάλην ποῖ περιάγεις; (*Pax,* 682).

*Turn one's neck:* P. περιάγειν τὸν αὐχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515C).

*Direct* (*towards an object*): P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινι, or τι ἐπί τινι).

*Turn on a lathe:* Ar. and P. τορνεύειν.

Met., *round off* (*a phrase*): Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν.

*Spin:* P. and V. στρέφειν ; see *spin.*

V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι.

*Change:* P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change.*

*Wend:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend.*

*Spin, revolve:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin.*

*Turn in the race-course:* V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744).

*Become:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

*Turn about:* see *turn back.*

*Turn against, estrange,* v. trans.: P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν.

*Embroil:* Ar. and P. διιστάναι.

*Betray:* P. and V. προδιδόναι.

*Turn aside:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν.

*Turn from its course:* P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ὑπεκτρέπειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν ; see *divert.*

*Turn aside,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ὑπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν.

*Turn away:* see *turn aside.*

*Turn back,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν.

*Send back:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

*Deter:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. παρασπᾶν.

*Turn back,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπαναστρέφειν.

*Turn from,* v. trans., *deter:* Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν ; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

*Desist from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεθίστασθαι (gen.).

*Turn into, change into,* v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (εἰς. acc.).

*Become,* v. intrans.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

*Turn into a beast:* V. ἐκθηριοῦσθαι.

*Change into:* P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπί (acc.).

*Turn out, manufacture,* v. trans.: see *manufacture.*

*Turn out of doors:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι.

*Be turned out of doors:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν.

*Drive out:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν ; see *banish.*

*Depose:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλύειν ; see *depose.*

*Turn out, result,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι.

*Turn over, hand over,* v. trans.: P. and V. παραδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν.

*Upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν ; see *upset.*

*Turn over in one's mind:* see *ponder.*

*Turn over a new leaf:* V. μεθαρμόζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., *Alc.* 1157).

*Turn round,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀνακυκλεῖν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιάγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 686).

*Turn round,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεσθαι.

*Change:* P. περιίστασθαι.

*Not turning round,* adj.: V. ἄστροφος (Soph., *O. C.* 490).

*Turn tail:* P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. νωτίζειν ; *fly.*

*Turn to, have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρός (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρός (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.).

*Turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Turn upside down,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν ; see under *upside.*

*Upset:* P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν.

*Turn upside down, be upset,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι, ἀνατρέπεσθαι.

*Capsize:* V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι.

**Turn** **subs.**

*Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ ; see *change.*

*Opportunity:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, καιρός, ὁ.

*Turn of the scale,* met.: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

*Twist, trick:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ.

*He will wait the turn of events:* P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

*Good turn, service:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ ; see *service.*

*Do* (*one*) *a good turn:* P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.). εὖ δρᾶν (acc.).

*Bad turn, injury:* P. and V. κακόν, τό ; see *injury.*

*Do* (*one*) *a bad turn:* P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.).

*The pair had hardly taken two* or *three turns* (*in walking*) *when Clinias enters:* P. οὔπω τούτω δύʼ ἢ τρεῖς δρόμους περιεληλυθότε ἤτην καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., *Euthyd.* 273A).

*Duty coming round by rotation:* P. and V. μέρος, τό.

*By turns:* P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος.

*In order:* P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἑξῆς.

*By relays:* P. κατʼ ἀναπαύλας.

*Alternately:* P. and V. παραλλάξ.

*In turn:* P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει.

*I will speak in your turn:* P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σῷ μέρει (Plat., *Sym*p. 185D).

*In return:* P. and V. αὖ, αὖθις.

*In compounds:* use ἀντι, e. g.

*hear in turn:* P. and V. ἀντακούειν (Xen.).

*Be captured in turn:* V. αὖθις ἀνθαλίσκεσθαι.

*Out of turn:* P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.).

*They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing:* P. οἱ μὲν ὕπνος, ἡροῦντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλαυνον (Thuc. 3, 49).

*Taking one's turn:* use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

**Turning** **subs.**

*Bend:* P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend.*

*Turning point in the race-course:* P. and V. καμπή, ἡ, στήλη, ἡ (Xen.).

Met., *crisis:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

*Go round the turning-point,* v.: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744).

*Revolution:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ.

*Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ ; see *change.*

**Turnip** **subs.**

Ar. γογγυλίς, ἡ.

**Turpitude** **subs.**

P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ ; see *wickedness.*

**Turret** **subs.**

P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἔπαλξις, ἡ.

**Turretted** **adj.**

Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

**Tusk** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ.

**Tussle** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ ; see *struggle.*

**Tutelage** **subs.**

*Guardianship:* P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ.

*Protection:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.

**Tutelary** **adj.**

P. and V. σωτήριος, V. προστατήριος, ἀλεξητήριος.

*Protecting a country, as epithet of some god:* Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἑστιοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισσοῦχος.

*Be tutelary of* v.: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

*Tutelary guardian,* subs.: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

*The neighbouring fields claim Colonus as their tutelary hero:* V. οἱ πλήσιοι γύαι . . . Κολωνὸν εὔχονται σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., *O. C.* 58; cf. Plat., *Tim.* 21E).

**Tutor** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.

*Teacher:* P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ.

*Guardian:* Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ.

**Twaddle** **subs.**

See *nonsense.*

**Twain** **adj.**

See *two.*

*In twain:* P. and V. δίχα, P. διχῆ.

*Cleave in twain,* v.: V. ῥαχίζειν ; see *cleave.*

**Twang** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ψάλλειν.

V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

**Twang** **subs.**

*Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ.

*Twanging of the bow:* V. ψαλμός, ὁ (Eur. in lyrical passage).

**Tweezers** **subs.**

P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Twelfth** **adj.**

P. δωδέκατος.

**Twelve** **adj.**

P. and V. δώδεκα.

*Twelve times,* adv.: Ar. and P. δωδεκάκις.

**Twentieth** **adj.**

P. εἰκοστός.

**Twenty** **adj.**

Ar. and P. εἴκοσι.

**Twice** **adv.**

P. and V. δίς.

*Twice as large as:* Ar. and P. διπλάσιος (gen.).

*Twice as well:* P. διπλασίῳ ἄμεινον.

*Twice as great,* or *twice as much,* adj.: P. δὶς τοσοῦτος (Thuc. 6, 37), V. δὶς τόσος.

*Twice as much,* adv.: V. δὶς τόσως, Ar. διπλασίως μᾶλλον (Ar. 1578).

*Your father's house, glorious before, you have now made twice as glorious:* V. πατρὸς δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν δὶς τόσως ἔθηκας εὐκλεέστεραν (Eur., *Rhes.* 159).

*Surely these troubles are twice as many instead of single:* V. ἆρʼ ἐστι ταῦτα δὶς τόσʼ ἐξ ἁπλῶν κακά; (Soph., *Aj.* 277).

**Twig** **subs.**

P. and V. κλών, ὁ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Of vine:* Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό ; see *bough.*

*Twigs to make bird's nests:* Ar. κάρφη, τά.

**Twilight** **subs.**

*Time just before dawn:* P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τό περίορθρον.

*Darkness:* Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).

**Twin** **adj.**

P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

**Twine** **subs.**

*Thread:* Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό ; see *string.*

**Twine** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν.

*Cast around:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν ; see *embrace.*

*Twining my hands about your knee:* V. ἑλίξας ἀμφὶ σὸν χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1622).

*Twined in each other's arms:* V. ἐπʼ ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620).

*Lay hold of her twining your arms about her:* V. λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδʼ ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., *And.* 425).

*Their bodies twined with twisted withes:* V. στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμένοι (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

*Twined with thronging snakes:* V. πεπλεκτανημένος πυκνοῖς δράκουσι (Æsch., *Choe.* 1049).

**Twinge** **subs.**

*Spasm:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ ; see *spasm.*

*Pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ.

*Twinge of conscience, scruple:* P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

*Repentance:* P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance.*

**Twinkle** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀστράπτειν ; see *flash.*

**Twinkle** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀστραπή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash.*

**Twinkling** **adj.**

Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

*Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος ; see *flashing.*

**Twirl** **v. trans.**

P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν (once Ar.).

V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι.

*Eddy:* P. and V. δινεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).

**Twirl** **subs.**

P. and V. στροφή, ἡ.

*Eddy:* P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).

**Twist** **v. trans.**

*Turn:* P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν (*once* Ar.).

*Sprain:* see *sprain.*

*Plait:* P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

*Turn aside:* P. and V. παραστρέφειν.

*Distort,* lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν.

Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι.

*Twist* (*a man's*) *hands behind him:* Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χέρας.

V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194B, but rare P.), εἱλίσσεσθαι; see *wriggle.*

**Twist** **subs.**

*Turn:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ.

*Knot:* P. and V. ἅμμα, τό (Plat.).

*Sprain:* P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

*Trick:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ.

*Twists and turns:* Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775).

*Anything twisted:* P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Twisted** **adj.**

P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός.

*Distorted:* V. διάστροφος.

*Crooked:* P. σκολιός (Plat.).

*Bent:* P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός ; see *curved.*

**Twit** **v. trans.**

See *taunt.*

**Twitch** **v. trans.**

*Pull hold of:* P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

V. intrans. Be convulsed: P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι.

**Twitch** **subs.**

*Twitching:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion.*

*A convulsive twitching:* V. ἀδαγμὸς ἀμφίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

**Twitter** **v. intrans.**

Ar. πιππίζειν, V. εὐστομεῖν ; see sing.

*Twitter round:* Ar. ἀμφιτιττυβίζειν (acc.).

**Two** **adj.**

P. and V. δύο, δισσοί (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δίπτυχοι.

*The number two:* P. δυάς, ἡ.

*Two together:* P. σύνδυο.

*I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name:* P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργάσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὕστινας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 282E).

*In two:* P. and V. δίχα, P. διχῆ.

*Cut in two:* P. τέμνειν δίχα.

*In two ways:* P. διχῆ.

*Two-fifths:* P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.

**Two-edged** **adj.**

Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.

**Two-fold** **adj.**

P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλάσιος, V. δίπτυχος.

**Two-formed** **adj.**

P. and V. διφυής (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).

**Two-handled** **adj.**

*Of a jar:* P. δίωτος.

**Two-headed** **adj.**

V. ἀμφίκρανος.

**Two-hundred** **adj.**

P. διακόσιοι.

**Two-legged** **adj.**

P. and V. δίπους, V. δίβαμος.

**Two-oared** **adj.**

P. ἀμφηρικός.

**Type** **subs.**

*Sign, badge:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό ; see *sign.*

*Similitude:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ.

*Model, outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ.

*Class, kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ.

*Example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό ; see *example.*

**Typhoon** **subs.**

Use *storm.*

**Typical** **adj.**

*Allegorical:* P. ἐν ὑπονοίᾳ πεποιημένος.

*Characteristic:* see *characteristic.*

*Be typical of, give a specimen of:* P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.).

**Typically** *in accordance with one's nature:* P. κατὰ φύσιν.

**Typify** **v. trans.**

*Give example of:* P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.).

*Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (more common in mid. in P.).

*Represent:* see *represent.*

**Tyrannical** **adj.**

P. and V. τυραννικός. P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

**Tyrannically** **adv.**

P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

**Tyrannise** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. τυραννεύειν, δεσπόζειν.

*Tyrannise over:* P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.); see *lord it over, rule.*

**Tyrannous** **adj.**

See *tyrannical.*

**Tyrannously** **adv.**

See *tyrannically.*

**Tyranny** **subs.**

P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

**Tyrant** **subs.**

P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ ; see *king.*

*Be governed by tyrants,* v.: P. and V. τυραννεῖσθαι, P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι.

*Be tyrant of,* V.: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.).

*Free from tyrants,* adj.: P. ἀτυράννευτος.

**Tyro** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.